APPENDIX I TAB B

In The Matter Of:

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

> Alan Bonsell January 3, 2005

Filius & McLucas Reporting Service, Inc. 1427 East Market Street, York, PA 4309 Linglestown Road, Harrisburg, PA

(717) 845-6418 or (717) 236-0623

Original File AB010305.TXT, 95 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 2912591983

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

Alan Bonsel January 3, 200

Page 3 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT STIPULATION m FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENINSYLVANIA [2] It is hereby stipulated by and between the TAMMY KITZMILLER; et al., . 15) respective parties that sealing, certification and filing Plainliffs . CIVIL ACTION NO. 04-CV-2688 (4) are waived; and that all objections except as to the form is of the question are reserved until the time of trial DOVER AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT, (JUDGE JONES) MR. THOMPSON: It is our understanding that this Detendants Deposition of : ALAN BONSELL (8) deposition is being taken pursuant to the Court Order Taken by : Plainlitis (9) authorizing the preliminary discovery for purposes of Date : January 3, 2005, 1:45 p.m. no determining whether the plaintiffs will file a temporary Before : Vicki L. Fox, RMR, [11] restraining order. Reporter-Notan It is further limited to the origins and purpose Place : Two School Lane [13] of the policy in question and what will transpire in Dover, Pennsylvania [14] classroom on January 13th, 2005. APPEARANCES: [15] PEPPER HAMILTON LLP [16] ALAN BONSELL, called as a witness, being duly BY: ERIC J. ROTHSCHILD, ESQUIRE 117) sworn, testified as follows: AMERICANS UNITED BY: RICHARD B. KATSKEE, ESQUIRE [18] For - Plaintiffs BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: [19] THOMAS MORE LAW CENTER Q: Good afternoon, Mr. Bonsell. 1201 BY: RICHARD THOMPSON, ESQUIRE A: Good afternoon. For - Defendants Q: I have introduced myself off the record. Let me do it pay on the record. My name is Eric Rothschild, I am from Page 2 24) the law firm of Pepper Hamilton. I represent the psy plaintiffs in the lawsuit against the Dover Area School Page 4 (1) District and its Board of Directors. And your [2] deposition is being taken in that matter. Do you understand that? 141 A: Yes. Q: I am joined here this afternoon by Richard Katskee who

[1]	INDEX	
[2]	WITNESS	
[3]	ALAN BONSELL	Examination
[4]	By Mr. Rothschild	3
[5]		
[5]		
[7]		
[8]		
	EXHIBITS	
[9]	•	
	Plaintill Deposition	
[10]	Exhibit Number	Page
[11]	 Compleint in Kitzmiller v. Do 	over Area School 10
[12]	2. Answer in Kitzmiller v. Dove	er Area School 10
	District.	
[13]		
	Dover Area School District,	Board Press Release 17
[14]	For Biology Curriculum — 11-1	19-04; reposted 12-14-04.
[15]	4. NewsBank InfoWeb Article:	s from the York Dispatch 39
	and Dally Record.	
(16)		
	5. Dover Area School District	Memorandums with 54
(17)	Attachments, No. 000001 thro	ugh 167.
[18]	•	·
[19]		•
[20]		
(21)		
[22]		

[6] is an attorney from Americans United for Separation of [7] Church and State and who is also representing the [0] plaintiffs in this matter. Are you currently a member of the Dover Area [10] School Board? [11] A: Yes, I am. Q: How long have you been a member? A: It is three years. [13] Q: For some of that time, were you the President of the [15] Board? [16] A: Yes. Q: For how long? 1171 A: One year. Q: Beginning? 1191 A: I would say beginning I guess December of '03. December 1201 [21] of '03. 1221 Q: Are you represented by counsel today? A: Yes. Q: Who is that?

(24)

A: Mr. Thompson.

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 5	Page
(i) Q: How did he become your counsel in this matter?	[1] A: Prior to the vote, probably.
2 A: How did he become our counsel in this matter? He became	(2) Q: Other than that communication, have you had any
3 our counsel when we voted — the full Board voted to	[3] communications with Mr. Thompson or his law firm?
[4] authorize the use of his group as counsel.	A: I'm not sure prior. I mean if you are asking me down to
O. Deleg to that — when was that?	[5] specific minutes or days, I'm not sure.
a private method is the date? I'm not exactly sure of the	(6) Q: I am trying to understand. You had the vote in
[7] exact date. It was within the last — I guess in the	[7] December; correct? You voted to engage Mr. Thompson's
	[8] law firm; correct?
[8] last 30 days, 60 days. [9] Q: Prior to that time, did Mr. Thompson or his law firm	p) A: Well. That is why I said I believe that is what the
	itig date was It was in December, beginning of December.
represent the School District?	[11] But I am like off the top of my head, I just — it
A: Prior to that time? No.	[12] doesn't click into my head exactly what the date — the
Q; Did the School District have any attorney/client	113 actual date of it was.
(13) relationship with Mr. Thompson prior to —	o many in fine If you don't remember the exact date, you
MR. THOMPSON: Objection. Calls for legal	and the month
ps conclusion.	a manage development and to 60 days.
[16] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	a st. 1. Johnt metal
[17] Q: — prior to that time? Did you understand the School	[17] Q: You had that vote?
[18] District or the School Board to have an attorney/client	[18] A: Yes.
[19] relationship with Mr. Thompson or his law firm prior to	[19] Q: Prior to today?
[20] the vote?	[20] A: Yes.
[21] MR. THOMPSON: Same objection.	[21] Q: Prior to that vote, you also had communications with
122) BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[22] Mr. Thompson?
[23] Q: You may answer.	[23] A: Yes.
(20) A: Repeat it again.	[24] Q: And when was that in relationship to the vote?
[25] Q: Did you understand the School District or School Board	[25] A: Just a short period before that.
Page	Pag
[1] to have an attorney/client relationship with	[1] Q: Was that communication a short period before the vote
21 Mr. Thompson or his law firm prior to the time that the	23 the only time you had spoken to Mr. Thompson or his law
33 Board voted to have the Thomas More Law Firm represent	lal titm;
(4) the District and the Board in this lawsuit?	(4) A; Basically, yes.
[5] MR. THOMPSON: Same objection.	[5] Q: When you say basically, is there —
[6] A: Is that something I answer?	[6] A: I'm not exactly sure. I mean I have only discussed this
MR, THOMPSON: Yes. Go ahead and answer it.	[7] with him for a short period of time before we voted to
(a) A: Prior? Prior meaning?	pg have him on.
BY MD DOTHSCHILD:	[9] Q: Prior to that, you never talked to the man?
ng Q: Before that vote.	[10] A: No.
A. Nach that Per aggree of	[11] Q: Or anyone else at his law firm?
Thomason or anyone at the	[12] A: Not that I recall, no.
[12] Q: Hadyou communicated within. Thompson on the policy and the state of the sta	usa Q: Do you know whether any other members of the Board ha
h. Dan that again	[14] communicated to Mr. Thompson or his law firm prior to
and the second of his	
(16) G: Did you have any communications when the prior to when the Board voted to engage his law	[16] A: I was told that, yes.
ng firm to represent it?	Q: What were you told?
sen mosaneoth Drive meaning before	[18] A: That Bill Buckingham had communicated with him.
A St.	118 Q: How did you find that out?
(19) A: Yes. BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	(20) A: How did I find that out? He mentioned something at a
- year 414 berre those communications?	[21] Board meeting.
[21] Q: When did you have those communications?	o. It was more had your deposition taken before?
A: A short period before that.	
[23] Q: Within a week?	a very serviced at a trial?
124 A: Within a week?	the said I don't believe Well not like this no.
[25] Q: Prior to the vote.	[25] A: At a trial: I don't believe. Well, not have

Alan Bonsel January 3, 200

Page 9 Page 11 Q: Have you testified in any kind of proceeding where you BY MR. BOTHSCHILD: [1] [2] were asked to testify under oath? Q: I am just going to go ahead and give you Plaintiff A: Yes. BI Exhibit 1, which is the complaint filed by the Q: What was that? Plaintiffs and Plaintiff Exhibit 2, or P-2, which is the A: At Magistrate hearings. [5] Answer that was provided to us by your counsel today. Q: What were the circumstances that you testified at Is that what you are referring to when you are [7] Magistrate hearings? [7] talking about the Complaint and the response? A: Rental, landlord/tenant. A: I believe so. Q: During the course of this deposition, I am going to ask Q: When was the first time that you read the Answer? [10] you questions as I have already started doing, and you A: The first time I read the Answer? Read this particular [11] are going to give me answers. And Ms. Fox, the court [11] paper? [12] reporter, will record our questions and answers. (12 Q: Yes. In order to make that as easy as possible for her [13] A: Yesterday. [14] and to have a clear record, one thing I am going to try Q: Had you read earlier drafts of the document before [15] to do is speak more slowly. I would also ask that you [15] yesterday? [16] wait until my questions are finished before you answer. A: No. [17] And I will try to do the same for you. I will wait Q: Did you review the entire Answer? 1171 [18] until your answers are done before I ask my next A: I have looked — I pretty much went over the entire ng question. [19] document, yes. A: Before we go on to that, can I take a quick second? I Q: Were there any statements made in that document that you [21] wanted to ask my attorney something, just quickly if I [21] believe were incorrect? pzzj could. A: No. 22 MR. THOMPSON: Sure. Q: Other than reading the Complaint and the Answer, what (The witness and his attorney confer outside the [24] else did you do to prepare for the deposition? A: What else did I prepare? I looked through the Of Pandas 28) conference room.) Page 10 Page 1: A: Before we go on, I just wanted to make a correction, but (1) and People book again. And that is basically what I [2] just an addition. You asked about meeting with zi did. Looking through, I mean if there were any papers By Mr. Thompson. We did meet with Mr. Thompson before the [3] that have been here that accumulated from Board meetings meeting that we voted on his firm and talked to him in [4] and things like that. Other than that, that is pretty es executive session. (5) much it. BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: Q: Did you meet with counsel? Q: Okay. Thank you. Just continuing my general deposition A: Yes. σ Bj instructions, when you answer, I need you to answer Q: When did you meet with counsel? [8] 191 audibly and in words. The kind of gestures or A: Last evening. 191 no utterances we make that are not words that we would Q: How long did you meet with counsel? me [11] understand in normal conversation may not come out in A: A few hours. [12] the clear record in the transcript. As you have been, Q: What attorneys were present? ñzt [12] just please continue to use words in response to my A: Mr. Thompson and Mr. Gillen. [14] questions. Q: Was anybody else present? [14] A: Okay. A: Any other -[15] Q: As you have just done, you are always entitled to take a Q: Anybody else, period, present at that session? (161

[17] break if you need to talk to your attorney or otherwise

[18] take a rest from the process. Let me know, and we will

Q: Did you do anything to get ready?

Did you do anything to prepare for the deposition?

A: I just read over these, the Complaints and responses.

(Deposition Exhibits P-1 and P-2 were introduced.)

[19] do that.

A: Prepare as far as?

[20]

[21]

(22)

[24] [25] m7n

пв

Itel

1211

1231

A: Yes.

Q: Who?

[22] looked at it again?

go course, and Mike Baksa.

A: Just scanned it.

A: Dr. Nilsen, Sheila Harkins, Bill Buckingham, me of

Q: You referred to the book Pandas, and you said you had

Q: When was the first time that you - when did you first

25) become aware of the book Of Pandas And People?

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

	Page 13	Page 15
(1)	A: A few months ago.	[1] to donate books or his offer to donate books to the
[2]	Q: Can you —	[2] School District?
[3]	A: I don't know the exact date.	[3] A: I am sure there was something said.
[4]	Q: Was it in the summer?	[4] Q: This morning I took the deposition of School
[5]	A: I'm not sure.	[5] Superintendent Nilsen. He testified that you
[6]	Q: Are you aware that 60 copies of this book were donated	(6) communicated to him the fact of this offer to donate the
	the School District?	[7] Pandas book. Is that accurate?
[8]	A: Yes.	A: That I was going to donate the books?
(9) (9)	Q: Who donated those books to the School District?	Q: That you communicated to Mr. Nilsen that the offer was
[10]		in being made.
(11)	Q: You don't know?	[11] A: That is what I am saying. I don't remember exactly how
(12)		[12] it came about. That's what I am saying.
	Q: Who donated those books?	[13] Q: Did you communicate to Mr. Nilsen that an offer was
[13]	A: Who donated the books? They wanted to remain anonymous.	[14] being made to donate Pandas to the District?
[14]	Q: Do you know who donated them?	15 A: I'm not sure.
[15]	A: Do I know the people that donated them?	(16) Q: Do you know where the Pandas books were purchased from?
[16]		[17] A: No. I mean no.
[17]	Q: Yes. A: I don't know — I don't know all the people that donated	and the purchase of the
(18)		[18] Q: Did you contribute any money to the parchase of the [19] Pandas books that were donated to the School District?
	hem, no.	
[20]	Q: Do you know any of people who donated them?	a man an array father that he donate the books?
[21]	A: One.	1 4
[22]	Q: Who was that?	
[23]	A: Donald Bonseli.	[24] A: No.
(24)	Q: Who is that?	and a contract based envelope about a donation
55	A: He is my father.	
[25]	Page 14	Page
(1)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it?
(1)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books?	Page (i) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again.
(1) [2] [3]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No.	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible
(1) [2] [3] [4]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals,	Page [1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it?
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books?	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again.	Page [1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't [6] the only person.
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — 1 mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are?
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are? (8) A: I don't know who the other people are.
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District?	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't go the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are? (8) A: I don't know who the other people are. (9) Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved.
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are? (8) A: I don't know who the other people are. (9) Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved (10) with the donation?
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] [10]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money.	Page (1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are? (8) A: I don't know who the other people are. (9) Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved (10) with the donation? (11) A: I don't know the other people.
(1) [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] (10) (10)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what?	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't [6] the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved [10] with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe —	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't [6] the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved [10] with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books [13] was your father; correct?
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] (10) (10) (12) (12) (13)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to?	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't [6] the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved [10] with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books [13] was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered
(1) [2] [3] [4) [5] [6] [7] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure.	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved (10) with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books (13) was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered (15) to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [9] (10) (10) (12) (12) (12) (13) (14)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't get the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved get with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books get was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered get them to the School District.
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books?	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved (10) with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books (13) was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered (15) to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave (16) them to the School District. [17] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated?
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) (10) (11) (12) (14) (15) (16) (16)	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't (6) the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved (10) with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books (13) was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered (15) to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave (16) them to the School District. [17] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? (18) A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about
[13] [24] [3] [44] [55] [66] [77] [80] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from 1 believe it	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't led the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved led with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books led was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered led them to the School District. [17] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? [18] A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about led exactly how it was done. I don't remember exactly how
[13] [24] [3] [44] [5] [69] [77] [89] [10] [112] [122] [134] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it was from Barrie Callahan. Q: How did you become aware of the offer?	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] G: Was the first time you became aware of any possible [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't [6] the only person. [7] G: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] G: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved [10] with the donation? [11] A: I don't know the other people. [12] G: The only person you could have spoken to about the books [13] was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered [15] to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave [16] them to the School District. [17] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? [18] A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about [19] exactly how it was done. I don't remember exactly how [20] it was said or done.
[13] [24] [3] [44] [5] [66] [77] [69] [(10] [(12] [13] [(14] [15] [16] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19] [19	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it was from Barrie Callahan. Q: How did you become aware of the offer? A: I'm not sure of the exact way I became aware of it.	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't get the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved to with the donation? [10] A: I don't know the other people. [11] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books [13] was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered [15] to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave [16] them to the School District. [17] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? [18] A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about [19] exactly how it was done. I don't remember exactly how [20] it was said or done. [21] Q: Prior to the offer to donate the books, had you heard of
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it was from Barrie Callahan. Q: How did you become aware of the offer? A: I'm not sure of the exact way I became aware of it.	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't get the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved get with the donation? [10] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books get was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered get them to the School District. [15] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? [16] A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about get it was said or done. [21] Q: Prior to the offer to donate the books, had you heard of get the book Of Pandas And People?
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it was from Barrie Callahan. Q: How did you become aware of the offer? A: I'm not sure of the exact way I became aware of it. Q: Did your father say anything to you? MR. THOMPSON: About what? Objection, vague.	(1) when your father told you he intended to do it? (2) A: Repeat that again. (3) Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (4) donation when you father told you he intended to do it? (5) A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't the only person. (7) Q: You don't know who the other people are? (8) A: I don't know who the other people are. (9) Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved to with the donation? (11) A: I don't know the other people. (12) Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books (13) was your father; correct? (14) A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered (15) to pay for the books. And they got the books and gave (16) them to the School District. (17) Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? (18) A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about (19) exactly how it was done. I don't remember exactly how (20) it was said or done. (21) Q: Prior to the offer to donate the books, had you heard of (22) the book Of Pandas And People? (23) A: Prior to the offer to donate the books, at the Board
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	Page 14 Q: Do you know the names of anybody else who donated these books? A: No. Q: How did you become aware that these individuals, including your father, intended to donate the books? A: Repeat that again. Q: How did you become aware that your father, as well as other individuals, intended to donate the Pandas books to the District? A: I believe the offer was made after there was complaints of using School District money. Q: Using School District money for what? A: To buy the books. I believe — Q: Who was the offer made to? A: I'm not sure. Q: When was the first time you became aware of the offer to donate the books? A: After the complaint. The complaint from I believe it was from Barrie Callahan. Q: How did you become aware of the offer? A: I'm not sure of the exact way I became aware of it. Q: Did your father say anything to you? MR. THOMPSON: About what? Objection, vague. BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[1] when your father told you he intended to do it? [2] A: Repeat that again. [3] Q: Was the first time you became aware of any possible donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [4] donation when you father told you he intended to do it? [5] A: Well, he wasn't — I mean as far as I know, he wasn't get the only person. [7] Q: You don't know who the other people are? [8] A: I don't know who the other people are. [9] Q: You have never spoken to anybody else who was involved get with the donation? [10] A: I don't know the other people. [12] Q: The only person you could have spoken to about the books get was your father; correct? [14] A: Yes. As far as donating the books, I guess they offered get them to the School District. [15] Q: They offered to whom? How was the offer communicated? [16] A: That is what I am saying. I am trying to think about get it was said or done. [21] Q: Prior to the offer to donate the books, had you heard of get the book Of Pandas And People?

Alan Bonseli January 3, 2005

Page 17	Page 19
A: Yes.	[1] Q: In your role as President of the Board, did you have any
(Deposition Exhibit P-3 was introduced.)	[2] role or function with the subcommittee?
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[3] A: Well, the President de facto is sort of a member of all
Q: Mr. Bonsell, I am going to show you a document that we	μ) of the subcommittees.
have marked as P-3.	[5] Q: Was it your practice as President of the Board to attend
MR. ROTHSCHILD: You should have a copy there,	is the curriculum subcommittee meetings?
Dick.	[7] A: Sometimes.
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[8] Q: Did you have any did you participate in drafting this
Q: Do you recognize that document?	gy resolution?
A: Yes.	[10] A: Yes.
Q: What is that?	[11] Q: What other members — individual members of the Board
A: That is the Biology Curriculum Press Release from the	[12] participated in drafting this resolution?
School District.	[13] A: There was Bill Buckingham, Sheila Harkins, Mike Baksa,
Q: Going down about two-thirds of the way down the page,	[14] myself. And let me think if there was anybody else.
the first portion of italicized text which starts	[15] When you say drafting or input, are allowed input into
students will be made aware of gaps and problems, do you	[16] it? I am trying to get your full meaning of the
see that?	[17] question.
) A: Yes.	[18] Q: Who came up with the words that are in this resolution?
Q: Do you recognize that to be the language that was added	[18] A: That probably would be it.
n to the biology curriculum as a result of the Board's	(20) Q: Did anybody else who — did any other people who are
October 18th resolution?	[21] perhaps not members of the Board or employes of the
ą A: Yes.	[22] School District have any role in preparing this
Q: Who prepared the text of this resolution?	[23] resolution?
A: Who prepared the text of the resolution?	[24] A: We go through a whole — did anybody else have a role in
sj Q: Who wrote it?	[25] this?
Page 18	Page 2
A: Put together by — what would we call it — the	[1] Q: Participate in any way.
z) curriculum subcommittee along with Mr. Baksa.	[2] A: Other Board members can participate. Teachers,
3) Q: Can we use the term Board of Curriculum Committee to	[3] administrators participate.
q refer to —	[4] Q: Anybody from outside of the District participate,
s A: It is a subcommittee.	5) outside organizations?
q: It is a subcommittee. We will call it the Board	[6] A: Yes. On this one, there was — I am not sure of the
7] subcommittee. This is a subcommittee dedicated to the	[7] exact terminology of it. I think it is somewhere in
sy subject of curriculum?	(8) here I read it. It was like an outside group that also
9 A: Is a subcommittee of the whole.	[8] was given this statement to look at.
q Q: Subcommittee of the whole Board?	[10] Q: What is the name of that outside group?
A: Yes, It is a subcommittee. It is not the whole Board,	[11] A: It is like the — I am trying to think. I am not sure
zj It is a sub, a smali — a few Board members formed the	[12] of the exact name of it. It is a group that looks at
3j subcommittee.	[13] all these — it is a group —
4] Q: That subcommittee's responsibility is curriculum?	[14] Q: Was it the Discovery Institute?
5 A: That is what they — what do you mean responsibility?	A: No, no, no. Here in the area. Here like the community,
s I am not sure what you mean by that.	us you know.
7] Q: The group that you just referred to, what do you call	[17] Q: Is it like the citizen's curriculum committee?
e it? What is the name you give them?	[18] A: Something like that, yes.
9 A: The curriculum subcommittee.	[18] Q: Just to make sure we are on the same page, was there any
20) Q: What are the responsibilities of the curriculum	[20] participation by any outside lawyers or outside group
n subcommittee?	[21] like the Discovery Institute or anything fitting that
A: They look over curriculum, books, that type of thing.	gzz description?
	1
Q: Were you a member of the curriculum subcommittee at the	A: No, no. Not for that. I mean we had our attorneys look
	A: No, no. Not for that. I mean we had our attorneys look [24] at all of that.

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 21	Page 23
[1] A: Yes.	[1] A: All right.
Q: But nobody from outside the District was involved in	[2] Q: Prior to reading that text, was it your understanding
[3] creating the language that's in this resolution?	[3] that part of Intelligent Design was the assertion that
(4) A: No.	(4) there was a master intellect?
S Q: Mr. Bonseil, in this resolution, the term Intelligent	S A: Not necessarily.
Design is used. What do you understand Intelligent Design is used. What do you understand Intelligent	[6] Q: Do you understand Intelligent Design to involve the
(7) Design to mean as used in this resolution?	77 actions of an intelligent designer?
A. J. Hinney Design is a goingtiffic theory	(8) A: Not necessarily.
a possible and apply understand intelligent	Q: How does Intelligent Design occur without the actions of
(i) Design to mean anything more than it is a scientific	[10] an intelligent designer?
a de la altra construction à	A: You are asking me to speculate on science. This says
A 1 have done associated on it And I have seen that if	1123 the parallel strongly suggests. It doesn't say that it
	[13] does.
(19) is a scientific theory that differs from Darwin's	[14] Q: What do you understand the term intelligent means in the
[14] Theory.	[15] statement Intelligent Design?
[15] Q: How does it differ from Darwin's Theory? A: How does it differ? From what I have read and from the	(18) A: Intelligent versus chance. I mean it is life is much
	177 too complex to have happened strictly by chance.
[17] scientists that I have read about, basically Darwin I	(18) Q: So what is the alternative? What is your understanding
(18) mean this is very generalized. But Darwin is everything	ing of what the alternative is?
(18) basically happened by chance. Where Intelligent Design	a management and comploys was designed.
201 says that it didn't happen that way. It was the	
[21] opposite theory.	a what or by that I don't know.
(22) Q: How did it happen if it didn't happen by chance?	22 A: I can't answer who if what of by distributions 23 Q: Do you understand the reference to an intelligent
[23] A: I can't answer that. [24] G: The reading you did, when did you do this reading?	24 designer to be a reference to God?
a visit and the same of the sa	MR. THOMPSON: Objection. That calls for a
	Dono
Page 22	1
[1] Q: About Intelligent Design?	(1) conclusion. And I am not sure where — are you getting
[2] A: About Intelligent Design, about Darwinism. 1 like to	
[3] read on all different subjects.	are wiscenson. That question
(4) Q: What materials did you read to educate yourself about	no portuge the No. Lam asking him is it his
[5] Intelligent Design prior to the time this resolution was	- 1
[6] passed?	is understanding. 73 MR. THOMPSON: He has already answered the
A: Just various books on the subject. I don't know the	
p names off the top of my head. But what stuck with me,	(B) Question.
	and post to the heart's
ly I am not worried so much about the book titles is what	(S) MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't.
[10] information that I get from them.	(10) MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. (10) MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. DAY MD. ROTHSCHILD:
 information that I get from them. With the scientists, a lot of world renowned 	(9) MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. (10) MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. (11) BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
 [10] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. 	S MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. S MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. S MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. S MR. ROTHSCHILD: S S S S S S S S S
information that I get from them. With the scientists, a lot of world renowned scientists believe in this theory. Ray Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life	(10) MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. (10) MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. (11) BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: (12) Q: You can answer the question. (13) A: Repeat the question.
information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect?	193 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. 104 MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. 105 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: 107 Q: You can answer the question. 108 109 MR. Repeat the question. 109 Q: Do you understand the intelligent designer to be God?
information that I get from them. With the scientists, a lot of world renowned scientists believe in this theory. G: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life itself owes its origin to a master intellect? A: I didn't read that.	S MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. S MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. SY MR. ROTHSCHILD: SY MR. ROTHSCHILD: S C You can answer the question. S Repeat the question. S C C C C C C C C C
[14] information that I get from them. [15] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent	S MR. ROTHSCHLD: No, he hasn't. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: C: You can answer the question. A: Repeat the question. Q: Do you understand the intelligent designer to be God? A: Not necessarily. C: What are the alternatives? If the intelligent designer
[19] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent [17] Design asserts?	15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. 16 MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. 15 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: 15 Q: You can answer the question. 16 Q: Do you understand the intelligent designer to be God? 16 A: Not necessarily. 16 Q: What are the alternatives? If the intelligent designer 17 was not God, what are the alternatives?
[19] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent [17] Design asserts? [18] A: Who said that Intelligent Design says that?	15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. 16 MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. 17 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: 18 Q: You can answer the question. 19 A: Repeat the question. 10 Q: Do you understand the intelligent designer to be God? 10 A: Not necessarily. 10 Q: What are the alternatives? If the intelligent designer 17 was not God, what are the alternatives? 18 A: Something that science hasn't found yet. That is why it
[19] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent [17] Design asserts? [18] A: Who said that Intelligent Design says that? [19] Q: It is in the book you have accepted.	MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON:
[19] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent [17] Design asserts? [18] A: Who said that Intelligent Design says that? [19] Q: It is in the book you have accepted. [20] MR. THOMPSON: Would you show him the page?	15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. 16 MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. 17 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: 17 Q: You can answer the question. 18 A: Repeat the question. 19 A: Not necessarily. 19 A: Not necessarily. 10 Q: What are the alternatives? If the intelligent designer 17 was not God, what are the alternatives? 18 A: Something that science hasn't found yet. That is why it 19 is a theory. 19 Q: What was the Board's purpose in passing the resolution
information that I get from them. (11) With the scientists, a lot of world renowned (12) scientists believe in this theory. (13) Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life (14) itself owes its origin to a master intellect? (15) A: I didn't read that. (16) Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent (17) Design asserts? (18) A: Who said that Intelligent Design says that? (19) Q: It is in the book you have accepted. (20) MR. THOMPSON: Would you show him the page? (21) MR. ROTHSCHILD: Sure.	15 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. 16 MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. 17 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: 17 Q: You can answer the question. 18 A: Repeat the question. 19 A: Not necessarily. 16 Q: What are the alternatives? If the intelligent designer 17 was not God, what are the alternatives? 18 A: Something that science hasn't found yet. That is why it 19 is a theory. 19 Q: What was the Board's purpose in passing the resolution 19 amending the biology curriculum?
information that I get from them. 11	MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: Q: You can answer the question. MR. Repeat the question. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. TOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THO
[19] information that I get from them. [11] With the scientists, a lot of world renowned [12] scientists believe in this theory. [13] Q: Are you aware that the Pandas book states that life [14] itself owes its origin to a master intellect? [15] A: I didn't read that. [16] Q: Were you aware that that is part of what Intelligent [17] Design asserts? [18] A: Who said that Intelligent Design says that? [19] Q: It is in the book you have accepted. [20] MR. THOMPSON: Would you show him the page? [21] MR. ROTHSCHILD: Sure. [22] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: Q: You can answer the question. MR. Repeat the question. MR. Repeat the question. MR. Repeat the question. MR. Rothschild: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR.
information that I get from them. 11	MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, he hasn't. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: Q: You can answer the question. MR. Repeat the question. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. ROTHSCHILD: MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. TOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THOMPSON: Asked and answered. MR. THO

Alan Bonse January 3, 200

	Page 25		Pa	age 2
[1]	our children to critically think. Science is, you know,) Q: 1	am going to ask you the same question. If you are not	-
[2]	the search for truth. So why wouldn't you want to -		answer, please tell me.	
[3]	and the thing is too that we are not requiring the		n the students hear the statement that you are	
[4]	teaching of any of this anyway.		ng school teachers to read, will they be	
[5]	Q: Why do you say you are not requiring the teaching?	learnin	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
[6]	A: That is exactly what it says in our release. We are not		HOMPSON: Asked and answered. Objection.	
(7)	teaching it.		nd answered several times now.	
(8)	Q: What do you understand the school teachers will be doing	-	what do we do?	
[9]	in class as a result of the change in the biology	•	NOTHSCHILD: He has objected.	
[10]	curriculum?		HOMPSON: I have objected. He has answered	
[11]	A: They will be doing exactly what it says in here. They		stion. He said it is not learning. It is making	
[12]	*** *	aware o	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
[13]	Q: And in your view, is reading that statement teaching or		lon't like his answer, but you can't keep on	
[14]	not teaching?		he same question.	
[15]	A: No. It is not teaching.		NOTHSCHILD: He didn't say it was not	
[16]	Q: When the students hear that statement, will they be	learning	·	
[17]	learning?	_	HOMPSON: It is not learning.	
[18]	A: They will be being made aware of.	1	BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	
[19]	Q: Will they be learning, Mr. Bonsell?	Q: ls	that your answer?	
(20)	MR. THOMPSON: He has answered the question.	A: If	learning is teaching, no.	
(21)	Asked and answered.	Q: 1 v	vant a yes or no. Are they learning or not learning?	
[22]	= - 	A: Li	ke what I just said, if your definition of learning is	
[23]		teaching	, then no.	
[24]	•	Q: N	body's definition of learning is teaching. I am	
[25]	Q: Will they be learning or not learning, Mr. Bonsell?	asking v	that the students are doing. Are they learning	
	Page 26		Par	ge 2
(1)	MR. THOMPSON: Objection, asked and answered. You	when th	ey hear that statement?	•
[2]	are getting argumentative. You have asked the same	MR. T	HOMPSON: Objection, asked and answered. You	
(3)	question over and over again.	are now	being argumentative.	
[4]			BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	
	answer to my question.	Q: Uı	dess your attorney instructs you not to answer, you	
[6]		are requ	ired to answer my question.	
[7]	is what he means it is, and it is not teaching.	MR. T	HOMPSON: I instruct him not to answer it	

	• •
[2]	are getting argumentative. You have asked the same
(3)	question over and over again.
[4]	MR. ROTHSCHILD: I have not. I am asking for an
[5]	answer to my question.
(6)	MR. THOMPSON: He just said he would be aware of
[7]	is what he means it is, and it is not teaching.
[8]	BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
[9]	Q: In your view, Mr. Bonsell, as a member of the School
[10]	Board, when the students hear the statement that you are
[11]	requiring teachers to read, will be learning or not
(12)	learning?
[13]	A: In what context do you mean?
[14]	Q: Mr. Bonsell, did you go to school?
(15)	A: Did I go to school?
[16]	Q: Yes.
[17]	A: Yes.
(18)	Q: Is that a yes?
[19]	A: Yes.
[20]	Q: Did you learn in school?
(21)	A: Yes.
[22]	Q: Do you understand what the word learn means?
[23]	A: To be taught, to teach. That is why I am saying. I

[1]	when they hear that statement?
[2]	MR. THOMPSON: Objection, asked and answered. You
[3]	are now being argumentative.
[4]	BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
(5)	Q: Unless your attorney instructs you not to answer, you
[6]	are required to answer my question.
171	MR. THOMPSON: I instruct him not to answer it.
(8)	You have asked him several times. You are being
(a)	argumentative. The record reflects the number of times
[10]	you have asked him the same question.
[11]	MR. ROTHSCHILD: You are instructing him not to
(12)	answer?
(13)	MR. THOMPSON: I am instructing him not to answer.
(14)	MR. ROTHSCHILD: On what basis?
(15)	MR. THOMPSON: On the basis you are now merely
(16)	annoying, harassing and being argumentative with the
(17)	client. He has answered your question several times.
[18]	You don't like the answer so you keep on asking him the
[19]	same question.
[20]	MR, ROTHSCHILD: We will take it up with the
[21]	Court. I think that is an improper instruction not to
(22)	answer. There is no privilege.
[23]	MR. THOMPSON: Your questions are improper. You
[24]	are engaged in argumentative questions with the witness.
[52]	I think I have a responsibility not to allow this to

[25] am not going to get caught in these -

(24) need to know what your definition of that is because I

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 29	Page 31
11 turn into that kind of a proceeding.	[1] Q: I guess I want to be more precise in my question. What
MR. ROTHSCHILD: Very well.	[2] makes you conclude that it is a scientific theory as
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[3] opposed to something that scientists talk about?
[4] Q: You stated that the Board's purpose was to make a level	[4] A: Scientists talk about — you are talking about
[5] playing field. Did it have any other purpose besides	[5] Intelligent Design now?
is making a level playing field?	[6] Q: Yes.
[7] A: Which I said about having critical thinking in our	(7) A: Scientists talk about Intelligent Design all the time.
(6) schools, and to take up this — this is obviously why we	[8] I don't know as a scientific theory.
m are here, because it is — what is the word I am looking	[9] Q: Are you aware of any specific scientist who has said
(ig) for?	[10] Intelligent Design is a scientific theory?
It's comething well another reason, too, is	A: Well, Albert Einstein. I believe I just read an article
iz let me collect my thoughts here. We're responsible to	[12] — I don't have the scientist's name, but I just read an
13 work with the community to teach our children. My	[13] article from Rick Santorum, United States Senator, that
[14] daughter is going to be in ninth grade next year, and l	[14] there was a paper that we should look into all these
us want to be able to work with the teachers, with the	[15] different things. There were three hundred scientists
[15] community, with the Board, with everyone to have our	is on this paper.
	Q: Do you know whether those three hundred scientists have
[18] to, like I said again, to critically think about them,	[18] said that Intelligent Design is a scientific theory?
ing to search for the truth.	[19] A: No.
20; Prior to the Board passing the resolution, in your view,	[20] Q: If you were to find out that there were no scientists
gay was there not a level playing field and were students	[21] that consider Intelligent Design a scientific theory,
[22] not allowed to critically think about scientific issues?	would that cause you to reconsider whether Intelligent
23 A: When there's theories and they are only teaching one	[23] Design should be presented alongside evolution a theory?
(24) theory or showing one theory — but, again, we are not	A: If there are no scientists? That isn't the case.
251 teaching these other theories, anyway. But at least by	[25] Q: If that were the case, would it cause you to reconsider
Page 30	Page
[1] reading this, the children know that there are other	[1] whether —
theories out there, scientific theories.	[2] A: I would look at all of the information.
[3] Q: When you use the term scientific theory, what do you	[3] Q: And if after reviewing all of the information you came
(4) mean?	14) to the realization that in fact nobody is presenting
A: As a theory or — which?	[5] Intelligent Design as a scientific theory, would that [6] cause you to reconsider presenting it as such to the
[6] Q: You used the term scientific theory. I want to	
[7] understand what you mean by that.	77 students at Dover? 181 MR. THOMPSON: Objection. Assuming facts not in
[8] A: Well, Darwin's scientific theory, they have what they	p evidence. There is no indication that that is the case.
p) believe is true, and they have evidence for that or what	to the second teaching it.
ing they feel is evidence that points towards a theory.	PV NO POTHSCHILD:
[11] It's the same way with any theory, It is	(12) Q: 1 think I used the word presenting it. Would it cause
[12] somebody's basically opinion and what scientific	(13) you to reconsider presenting Intelligent Design as a
[13] evidence that they have that points towards their	[14] scientific theory?
[14] theory, the theory being correct or not. There again,	A: I would look at all of the information as I do with
[15] but that is a theory. [16] Q: What do you base your opinion on that Intelligent Design	in everything.
[16] G: What do you base your opinion of that in-	(17) Q: Is there any information that you could learn about
[17] is also a scientific theory?	ing Intelligent Design that would cause you to reconsider
a system de l'here it on? Well like I said the people l	[19] whether it should be presented alongside evolution as a
[20] read, some of the scientists such as Albert Einstein	goj scientific theory?
[21] believed in Intelligent Design. You have statistical	R11 A: Again, the question?
[23] Science, probability science that points to Intelligent	Q: Is there any information that you could learn that would
[23] Design being the case and not by chance. You can look	[23] cause you to reconsider presenting Intelligent Design as
[24] at all different — goodness. I don't know how much you	[24] a scientific theory?
les or an enter an O	25 A: There's information everyday being brought forward. I

(25) Want.

A: There's information everyday being brought forward. I

Alan Bonsı January 3, 20

Page 33 would look at all of the information.	Page
	[1] Q: Where do you live, Mr. Bonsell?
q: Is it your opinion that prior to passing this resolution	(2) A: My address?
there was not a level playing field in the Dover School	pj Q: Do you live in Dover Township?
g District?	[4] A: Yes.
A: Not when you are teaching one theory as fact.	[5] Q: How long have you lived in Dover?
Q: What leads you to conclude that one theory was being	[6] A: Oh, my goodness! I have lived in Dover 25 years.
1 taught as fact?	[7] Q: What do you do for a living?
A: If there is only one theory presented. But even —	[8] A: I am self-employed.
G: Is it your testimony if only one theory is being	p Q: What do you do?
presented, then it is being presented as fact? You	[10] A: I have an auto repair shop.
didn't finish issue your sentence.	[11] Q: Have you had any other careers besides owning the auto
	(12) repair shop during your adulthood?
because your questioning is — we aren't teaching	[13] A: Careers?
i Intelligent Design.	(14) Q: Job.
G: Let's put that subject aside. You said that the purpose	[15] A: I was a real estate agent right out of college.
s) of the resolution — one of the purposes was to create a	(16) Q: Anything clse?
7 level playing field.	[17] A: Not really, no.
l am asking the question: Before this resolution	(18) Q: Did you graduate from college?
was passed, was there not a level playing field in the	[19] A: Yes.
Dover School District?	[20] Q: What school?
ij A: I don't believe so.	[21] A: I graduated from York College.
q Q: Why is that?	[22] Q: What was your major?
A: Because, again, I want the kids to critically be able to	221 A: Business.
4 think about these things and learn. That is what	[24] Q: Did you take any science classes at York College?
s science is, a search for truth.	[25] A: I'm sure.
Page 34	Page
Q: Prior to this resolution being passed, was there any	[1] Q; Do you remember what they were?
2) prohibition against children critically thinking in	[2] A: Not off the top of my head, no.
3) science class?	pq Q: What year did you graduate?
4) A: Was there any prohibition?	4 A: '82.
G: Was there anything interfering with them critically	[5] Q: Do you read — regularly read any newspapers?
thinking?	jaj A: Yes.
7) A: I don't know.	[7] Q: What newspapers do you read?
Q: So why was this resolution necessary if there was no	in A: The Dispatch.
m impediment to children critically thinking before it was	pj Q: Anything else?
	(10) A: Occasionally, The Daily Record.
A: I don't know. To the prohibition, I don't know. I'm	[11] Q: Mr. Bonsell, you are aware there has been quite a bit of
2) trying to understand your questions.	[12] reporting about the issue of the biology curriculum in
3) Q: You said that one of the purposes in passing this	[13] both The York Dispatch and York Daily Record?
14) resolution was to make a level playing field. And when	[14] A: Yes.
isj I asked you whether there was a level playing field, you	[15] Q: Have you made a point of reading the articles about the
ss, then turned to the issue of whether children were	[16] subject?
77 allowed to critically think.	[17] A: I have read quite a few of them.
is I am asking you was there any anything stopping	[18] Q: Have you ever contacted any of the newspapers to advise
in them from critically thinking before that resolution was	(19) them that they had misquoted you or misrepresented
passed?	poj statements you had made?
A: When I say critically think is to — there's other	[21] A: Oh, yeah.
22) theories except one theory out there. I'm not sure I	1221 Q: When have you done that?
23) understand your question to answer it properly I guess.	234 A: Numerous times I have talked to reporters and told them
24) Q; Okary.	(24) that what they have written is not writing it correctly.

23) biology curriculum?

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

the reporter please correct

Page 39

Page

Page 37	
11] weren't even discussed. So yeah.	[1] Q: But have you ever asked
[2] Q: Have you asked any newspaper to issue a correction or	[2] something you reported I said
py retraction?	[3] or I didn't say it that way?
[4] A: I have said things to the reporters, but they have never	[4] A: I have asked reporters —
is done a retraction, no.	is to change what they are repor
[6] Q: Have you specifically asked them to do a retraction?	[6] on, what we did, what we are
A: I know I talked about the one telling the — hold on a	[7] they are reporting. So I am sur
[8] second. I talked to the one reporter from The Dispatch	(6) what is being said.
mabout a report that she had written — or I should say	[9] Q: Did you ever write to an
in the newspaper wrote that was not factual. And she said	[10] ask and state in writing that th
[11] yes, she tried to get a retraction, but they wouldn't	[11] something incorrectly?
pay retract it.	[12] A: I went right straight to t
[13] Q: Do you remember what the subject matter of that article	[13] on the article.
[14] Was?	[14] Q: That is fine. But I am ask
and the state of the school building	[15] A: Did I do it in writing?
a North history manipulation?	ns Q: Yes.
a by at at the experience and and	[17] A: In this particular subject
[18] Q: Let's limit the subject matter to the biology	[18] Q: On the subject of the bi
ps curriculum.	[18] A: I don't recall doing it in
[20] A: Okay, the biology curriculum.	[20] (Deposition Exhibit P-4 wa
(2) Q: Have you ever asked any newspaper to issue a correction	(21) BY MF
22) or retraction for anything they reported about the	(22) Q: Mr. Bonsell, I am going
KE OI TOMOGRAPH / /	1

because I didn't say that, - I mean I have asked reporters rting because what we voted talking about is not what re I would be in that of ny reporter or the newspaper and hey had reported the reporter that has his name sking did you do it in writing? ct? oiology curriculum. n writing. as introduced.) IR. ROTHSCHILD: to give you a collection of 23) documents we have marked as P-4. They are a collection [24] of articles I believe all from The York Dispatch and The [25] York Daily Record. I am not representing that they are

Page 38

(1) given them examples. So if that is what you mean, I [2] have done that numerous times. Q: Have you ever asked any paper to actually issue a (4) retraction or a correction? A: The paper itself? I have asked them to do it. I have (6) asked the newspaper reporters. Q: I am including reporters as part of the paper. Have you [8] actually said can you please correct what you said or py retract what you said?

A: I have asked them to report it correctly. I have asked

25) them to quit reporting the wrong things all the time and

A: I said please correct what you are saying and put in [11] what is really being said and done at the school. Q: Have you ever told any of the reporters over at the

113] newspaper itself that you personally were being [14] misquoted or that statements you made were being [15] misrepresented?

A: Statements that I - I would have to say yes. Q: Can you remember any specific statements? 1173

A: It is just like I said, when all these newsletters and (19) things that you are saying about, things they reported 203 about or we have said or whatever and inserted words [21] that weren't - I mean have different meanings. Things 22 are taken out of context, only reporting part.

You know if you say two sentences, and they only 24 report one, you can make what was said totally [25] different Different things along those lines.

(1) every single item that was written on the subject, but

[2] we have tried to be comprehensive. MR. ROTHSCHILD: Dick, you should have a copy.

MR. THOMPSON: I think I have seen those. I will [5] just look over his shoulder.

BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: [6] Q: I am going to ask you to look at some of the articles in 171 (e) this collection.

A: Okay. 191

Q: If you could turn a few pages to the June 9th, 2004 York

[11] Daily Record Article.

A: (Witness complies.) 112

Q: Written by Maldonado. [13]

A: Is it June 9th?

Q: Is Mr. Maldonado one of the reporters you have spoken to

(18) about reporting things incorrectly?

A: Yes. (17)

Q: This article refers to a Monday night Board meeting — a

(18) Monday night Board meeting before June 9th, 2004. Do

201 you see that in the first paragraph?

A: High school Monday night Board meeting, yes, okay.

Q: At the bottom of the page, there is a statement

231 attributed to you. It says Board President Alan Bonsell

[24] disagreed. And it is disagreeing with something that a

1251 student said saying there were only two theories

Alan Bonst January 3, 200

		<u> </u>	
793	Page 41 Creationism and evolution that could possibly be taught.		Page 4
	He said as long as both were taught as theories, there	[1]	as part of the text.
	would be no problems for the District.	(2)	Were you aware that that was reported?
		[3]	
[4]		[4]	have it looks like many more articles than I have read.
[5]		[5]	Q: Did you speak aggressively — did you speak in favor of
	newspaper?	[6]	having a biology book that includes theories of
[7]	•	מו	creation?
(6)	, ,	[8]	A: No.
	theories that could possibly be taught, Creationism and	[9]	Q: Did Mr. Wenrich?
	evolution?	[10]	A: I don't believe he did either.
[11]		[11]	Q: Did Mr. Buckingham?
[12]		(12)	A: From what I am reading in this context, I don't — they
	never talked about Creationism in a School Board	[13]	are saying the three of us spoke aggressively. I don't
[14]	meeting?	[14]	recall. I'm not sure.
[15]	A: Not in this context. I did not say that, no.	[15]	Q: During this time period June 10th, 2004, was the School
[16]	Q: Have you ever raised —	[16]	District in the process of selecting and purchasing a
[17]	A: Not that I recall.	[17]	new biology textbook?
[18]	, ,	[18]	A: At what time?
[19]		[19]	Q: During that time period June, 2004.
[50]	you just said.	[50]	A: Yes. Over the summer, they were looking into the
[21]		[21]	possibility of purchasing another textbook.
[22]	public Board meeting?	(22)	Q: Had the science faculty recommended a textbook?
[23]		[23]	A: The science faculty did recommend a textbook.
[24]	· _	[24]	Q: Was the textbook they recommended the one that was
(25)	Creationism at School Board meetings, public School	[25]	ultimately purchased, the Miller and Levin textbook?
	Page 42		Page 4
	Board meetings?	m	A: Yes.
[2]	•	(2)	Q: During the process of selecting the book, did the Board
	anybody?	(a)	or any committee of the Board ever undertake to find a
[4]	, , , , ,	[4]	different biology textbook for the school than the one
[5]		[5]	that the faculty had recommended?
[6]		[6]	A: I wasn't in those meetings. I don't know if they did or
-	Creationism in the Dover schools? A: I don't recall.	173	they didn't.
te.		(8)	Q: Was there any effort to find any book that included
(9) 110	Q: At the bottom of the page, there is a quote attributed to Mr. Buckingham — this country wasn't founded on	1	Creationism as part of the text?
	Muslim beliefs or evolution. This country was founded	[10]	A: There again, I wasn't in those meetings that would have
	on Christianity, and our students should be taught as	٦ -	done something like that. You are asking me to
1,4	our community, with our senderites severing of conflict as	[12]	speculate. So I mean if you are asking that question,
112	t such	1	4.4 - 4.1
-	Such.	1	if I am speculating, I would say no.
[14	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that	[14]	Q: If you don't know —
[14 [15	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement?	[14] [15]	Q: If you don't know — A: I don't know.
[14 [15 [16	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting.	[14] [15] [16]	 G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all,
[14] [15] [16]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. G: Turn to the next article.	[14] [15] [16] [17]	Q: If you don't know — A: I don't know. Q: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because
[14] [15] [16] [17]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. G: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.)	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18)	Q: If you don't know — A: I don't know. Q: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then
[14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. Q: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) Q: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) [19]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then —
[14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. Q: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) Q: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board meeting?	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) [19]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then — A: Okay.
[14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. Q: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) Q: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board meeting? A: The same one?	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) [19] [20]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then — A: Okay. G: I want to know if you know that.
[14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. G: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) G: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board meeting? A: The same one? G: The article is the next day so I think it is a fair	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) (19] [20] [21]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then — A: Okay. G: I want to know if you know that. A: Okay.
[14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. G: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) G: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board meeting? A: The same one? G: The article is the next day so I think it is a fair inference. It says Board members Alan Bonsell, Noel	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) [19] [20] [21] [22]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then — A: Okay. G: I want to know if you know that. A: Okay. G: Do you know not from participating in a meeting, but
[14] [15] [16] [18] [20] [21] [22] [23]	Are you aware of whether Mr. Buckingham made that statement? A: I'm not. No, I am not aware. It was after the meeting. G: Turn to the next article. A: (Witness complies.) G: Again, this is a reference to the Monday night Board meeting? A: The same one? G: The article is the next day so I think it is a fair	[14] [15] [16] [17] (18) [20] [21] [22] [23] [24]	G: If you don't know — A: I don't know. G: Just to be clear, Mr. Bonsell, if you don't know at all, that is what you should answer. If you know because somebody told you it was discussed at a meeting, then you should — then — A: Okay. G: I want to know if you know that. A: Okay.

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

1

Page 45	Page
A: Not that I recall. Could I just take a quick second	[1] A: Of whether to buy this textbook or not.
a break? I just want to ask my attorney one other	[2] Q: What were the competing positions in favor of and
g question?	[3] against buying the textbook?
MR. THOMPSON: Sure.	A: The thing is with all of the books, we look at to see if
(The witness and his attorney exit the conference	is they need to be bought or not. The prior science book
sj room to confer.)	[6] that was bought, biology book, was picked by the
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[7] teachers. This was before I was here, It was picked by
Q: Mr. Bonsell, if you could turn to page — to the June	(8) the teachers, and then they never used it.
g 15th article in the York Dispatch by Heidi	And so before we go buying a lot of books, we want
g Bernhard-Bubb.	[10] to make sure that this book they are going to use. And
A grant to a second to a S	[11] anybody clse — any questions, the whole Board gets —
	112) if anybody has questions about anything, they can ask
g Q: Okay?	[13] questions about it.
 A: Okay. Q: Is Ms. Bernhard-Bubb another one of these reporters who 	[14] Q: Was the debate about this biology book just about
	(15) whether it was necessary to have a new book or was there
s) gets stuff wrong about the biology curriculum issue?	more to the debate?
7) A: Yes. 7) Q: At the very beginning of her article, it says nearly a	(17) A: I think there was more to the debate.
a) hundred Dover residents and teachers attended last	[18] Q: Was the more to the debate include what the recommended
a) night's School Board meeting to continue debating	in biology textbook had to say about the subject of
night's School Board meeting to Containe debands of whether Creationism should taught alongside evolution in	(20) evolution?
	[21] A: About what it had to say? I believe one Board member
the high school's biology curriculum.	pzy brought it up.
27 Does this article accurately report that 28 Creationism was being debated at School Board meetings?	[23] Q: What Board member was that?
A 10 I A.S A	[24] A: Mr. Buckingham.
A: Absolutely not. (25) Q: There was no discussion about Creationism?	Q: What did Mr. Buckingham have to say about this portrays
[25] Q: There was no discussion about Cacadonalia.	Page
-	[1] of evolution in the biology textbook being recommended
[1] At No.	[3] by the teachers?
Q: So as we look through these articles — this	a. theliams if I alon't know his precise words. They
symmetry pted series of articles about June meetings	[3] A: I believe if I = I don't know his product. [4] wanted to continue looking for another book. Continue
(4) that talk about Creationism being debated at the School	is looking I guess.
[5] Board meetings and statements made by School Board	a. What we it shout the text on the subject of evolution
is members, including yourself, about Creationism, all of	7) that caused Mr. Buckingham to want to look for a
m those are just fabricated?	nor hle?
[8] A: Fabricated?	
[6] Q: Yes, fabricated.	and the same and issues he identified about the
[10] A: Fabricated? You mean she just made them all up, is that	[10] Q: Can you remember any issues he identified asset of
[11] what you mean?	a very start and one of the things he was concerned
(12) G: There's a lot of statements in here about people talking	1
[13] about Creationism. I think you are suggesting to me it	(13) about. (14) Q: What were the nature of his concerns?
[14] never happened.	a si and a same the same the same that shout the
A: All this debate about Creationism, yes, that never did	
16 happen. It was not a debate about Creationism.	[16] evolutionary part of it. [17] Q: It was scientifically wrong?
[17] Q: Was there debate about the biology book in these	a visit and the not even all subat he said about it.
(18) meetings?	a second in the second should it but you
(19) A: I believe there was a debate about biology books at	[10] Q: So you can't remember anything ite said about 14,000 jugg are sure all this discussion about Creationism is just
go, different meetings.	L .
[21] Q: Were there debate about the biology books in the June	[21] made up?
	A: I am sure about that. I mean you have to ask
22) meetings?	
[23] A: I believe so.	(23) Mr. Buckingham what he said.
A. The Atlanta on	[23] Mr. Buckingham what he said. [24] Q: If you could go to the next page of that article, four

[25] debated?

251 full paragraphs down, a statement is attributed to Mr.

Alan Bonsel January 3, 200

Page 51

Dogo	40

- [1] Buckingham nearly two thousand years ago, someone [2] died on a cross for us. Shouldn't we have the courage
- (3) to stand up for him?
- [4] Did Mr. Bückingham make that statement?
- [5] A: I'm not sure he said that. I'm not sure he said that at
- (6) this meeting.
- (7) Q: Do you recall him saying making that statement at any
- (6) School Board meetings? It is a pretty powerful
- [9] statement to say at a School Board meeting.
- [10] A: I don't think it has to do with what we are talking [11] about, not.
- [12] Q: Do you think he made that statement at a meeting?
- [13] A: I'm not positive. I think he said something along those
- (14) lines, but I don't believe it was it had to do with [15] this.
- [16] Q: What do you believe it had to do with?
- [17] A: There was a year ago before this, there was another
- [18] discussion on the pledge, but this was the year before.
- (19) G: You think he did make a statement along those lines [20] regarding the piedge?
- (21) A: To be honest, I'm not sure when he said it or if it (22) if this is exactly what he said, I'm just not sure.
- [23] Q: Mr. Bonsell, do you take notes during School Board [24] meetings?
- [25] A: Do I take notes?

Page 50

- [1] Q: Yes.
- [2] A: I guess occasionally, I would. It's not I don't
- [3] believe it is not a habit, no.
- (4) Q: What do you do with those notes after the meeting?
- [5] A: Most of the time. I throw them out.
- (6) Q: Do you ever keep them?
- [7] A: Do I ever keep any note that I have ever written? It is
- (8) possible. But it is not something I do normally.
- [9] Q: After the two thousand years ago statement, there is
- (10) again another statement suggesting that you and
- [11] Mr. Wenrich agreed with Mr. Buckingham that Creationism
- (12) should be taught to balance evolution?
- [13] A: I did not say Creationism should be taught, no. I don't
- [14] believe that is what Noel said either I don't believe.
- [15] G: After that, there is a statement attributed to Mr.
- [16] Buckingham that the liberal agenda was chipping away at
- [17] the rights of Christians in this country.
- [18] Do you know if he made that statement?
- [19] A: I'm not sure if he said that or not.
- [20] Q: After that, there are remarks attributed to
- [21] Mr. Buckingham's wife Charlotte on the subject of
- (22) Creationism.
- [23] Do you remember her saying what is attributed to
- 124 her in the article?
- [25] A: I remember Mrs. Buckingham coming up and talking at

[1] public comment, but I don't remember what she said.

- Q: What efforts did the Board make to find a different
- [3] biology book than the book recommended by the teachers?
- 41 A: I'm not sure. You have to ask the biology subcommittee.
- [5] Q: The biology subcommittee?
- [6] A: I am sorry, the curriculum subcommittee.
- [7] G: I didn't think you had that many.
- (8) A: There's so many words.
- (9) Q: During your tenure as President, was it your practice to
- [10] attend curriculum subcommittee meetings?
- [11] A: Just like I said, just occasionally.
- 12] Q: Other than the public School Board meetings and
- [13] curriculum committee meetings, was it your experience
- [14] that individual members of the Board would get together
- [15] to discuss issues relating to Board business?
- [16] Let's take a break after you answer that question.
- 17] A: Would you repeat it, again?
- (18) Q: In your experience, other than public Board meetings and
- [19] committee meetings, was it the practice of individual
- members of the Board to get together on occasion to
- [21] discuss Board business?
- [22] A: You are talking about a group of Board members?
- [23] Q: Two members, three members. Not in any official
- [24] capacity, but —
- 25) A: Board members would discuss things on all sorts of

Page 5í

[1] issues.

- [2] Q: Outside of the meetings and Board meetings and committee
- [3] meetings?
- (4) A: I would imagine, yes.
- [5] Q: You have had those kind of discussions?
- [6] A: Sure
- [7] Q: Okay. Let's take a break.
- (A recess was taken from 3:10 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.)

[10]

AFTER RECESS

BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:

- Q: Mr. Bonsell, did the Board ask Mr. Baksa to look for
- (13) biology textbooks that could be used instead of the
- (14) Miller Levin book?
- ins A: I believe I believe so.
- [16] Q: What instructions was Mr. Baksa given?
- [17] A: Just I believe just to see if there's any other books
- [18] out there to compare them to this book.
- [19] Q: These books are really big. What was he supposed to
- [20] look for that was different than the Miller book?
- [21] A: They were really big?
- (22) Q: These were really big books. What characteristics was
- [23] Mr. Baksa supposed to look for that he would look to
- 24) distinguish them from the Miller Levin book?
- 75) MR. THOMPSON: I object as a confusing and vague

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

	De-co SS
Page 53	Page 55
(1) question. When you say big, are you talking about the	(i) there when he did the search.
[2] size of the book?	[2] Q: But you —
[3] MR. ROTHSCHILD: I will withdraw that part of my	[3] A: I guess I shouldn't guess. I'm not sure.
မျှ question.	[4] Q: Did you receive — is this document something that you
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[5] were provided?
[6] Q: What was Mr. Baksa supposed to look for that would	6 A: It looks familiar. I mean you have these many documents
η distinguish other books —	m here.
(a) A: I believe it was just to look at other — see if there	[B] Q: I only have what your counsel has provided.
p is other biology books out there, and see if any of them	[9] A: Sure. I understand that. What I am saying is there's a
[10] would correspond that we could use besides this just to	ton of documents here. And this, I mean it looks
[11] have — so there's more to choose from than just one.	(11) familiar.
0: Was Mr. Baksa instructed to look at those textbooks in	[12] Q: If you turn to page 44 in this same collection, you will
section of the sectio	[13] see that there is a different version of this without
[13] terms of now they portrayed any particular subject	the handwriting.
4. W. W. Core off to make more that they teach everything	(15) A: Okay.
to the same and the I believe to	[16] Q: I will represent to you that these are the only
[17] look at the different books with the evolutionary	[17] documents relating survey of biology books that are in
[18] content of them, to see what other books have in them.	(18) this document production.
a. 1 - 1 - the man the Board looking to see? What difference	[19] A: Okay.
[19] Q: And what was the Board footing to see: What dailed the god was it looking to see?	[20] Q: Do you have any understanding of why the only survey of
A. T. Land and A. C.	21] biology books that is reported — the only schools whose
a pristal Dalan amost back shout his search? Let me	122 biology books are being reported on here are private
23 withdraw that for a moment. Did the Board instruct Mr.	1231 denominational schools?
24) Baksa where he should do his search, how he should do	(24) A: No.
ps; his search?	259 Q: Was Mr. Baksa given an instruction to find out what
Page 54	Page
a vv to the state of the test that	[1] Christian schools are teaching or using?
a ni a M. Dalan and the book to the Board?	2 A: Are you saying — gee, again, I am sorry.
A. T	[3] Q: Did the Board instruct Mr. Baksa to find out what the
(4) particular book, this was the book. Although, we were	H) private denominational schools are using?
[5] able to get an actually more up-to-date book. By doing	[5] A: I don't know if he was instructed to do it or he did
[6] our search, we got a newer more up-to-date book by the	(s) this on his own. I'm not sure.
[7] same company.	[7] Q: Can you think of any reason why Mr. Baksa would do a
(Deposition Exhibit P-5 was introduced.)	(8) search only of private denominational schools if he
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	p hadn't been instructed to do that?
[10] Q: Mr. Bonsell, I am going to show you a document I have	[10] MR. THOMPSON: Objection. Offering facts not in
[11] marked as P-5. If you could, turn to page 55 in the	[11] evidence, speculation. Go ahead and answer it.
[12] collection. This is a collection of the documents that	[12] A: Again?
[13] were produced to Plaintiffs by your counsel.	[13] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
[14] A: 000055?	[14] Q: Do you have any understanding why Mr. Baksa would be
[15] Q: 000055, yes. Do you recognize that document?	[15] reporting only on the books used by private
[16] A: I can't really make out what it says.	[16] denominational schools?
[17] Q: I am sure you can make out some of it. Do you recognize	[17] A: No. Are we done with these newsletters?
(16) the printed text on the document?	[18] Q: For the time being, Mr. Bonsell, the first page in this
[19] A: I believe so.	[18] document production 000001 is a memo from Mr. Baksa to
a Day and the state of Mr Baksa's	i my posti sharp and Shaila
Sul G: Do tog recognize and to be me brosen at a	[20] yourself, Casey Brown, Bill Buckingham and Sheila
	[21] Harkins advising of a meeting of the Board curriculum
(21) efforts to find other biology books?	[20] yourself, Casey Brown, But Buckingnam and one in [21] Harkins advising of a meeting of the Board curriculum [22] committee to discuss the biology curriculum.
	[21] Harkins advising of a meeting of the Board curriculum

[24]

A: Yes.

A: I am not saying we are missing anything. I am just

[25] saying you have to ask Mr. Baksa. l didn't — l wasn't

Q: Is that a meeting you attended?

Alan Bonse January 3, 200

Pane	57

- (i) A: I'm not sure.
- [2] Q: If you could turn to page 36, there's a document setting
- B) forth various proposed curriculum changes. I want you
- 14) to let me know when you are there.
- (5) A: October 7th?
- [6] Q: Yes.
- m A: Yes.
- [8] Q: Do you recognize this document?
- pg A: Yes.
- [10] Q: What is this document?
- [11] A: It looks like it is a Board curriculum meeting.
- [12] Q: From the contents of the document, does this look like a
- [13] meeting that you attended?
- [14] A: It looks that way, yes.
- [15] Q: Does the information on this document reflect what was
- (16) discussed at that meeting?
- [17] A: Is that the only page? It looks correct.
- [16] Q: Is it fair to say that the subject matter being
- [19] discussed in this meeting was part of the process that
- go, resulted in the October 18th resolution?
- 1211 A: I believe so.
- [22] Q: And this indicates that the meeting occurred October 7th
- [23] which is the date that was scheduled on this first page?
- [20] A: Okay. That could be. I was looking at the date
- [25] September 28.1 didn't look I am sorry.

Page 58

- [1] Q: I am not trying to confuse you.
- A: There is a lot of dates with all sorts of meetings and by subcommittees.
- μι Q: Would you say this is a fair characterization, Mr.
- [5] Bonsell, that on September 28th Mr. Baksa scheduled a
- is meeting to occur on October 7th; on October 7th, there's
- [7] discussion of proposed curriculum changes; and
- [8] ultimately a curriculum change did occur as a result of
- p the resolution on October 18th?
- 10 A: The subcommittee proposes. It is the full Board that
- [11] would decide what does or doesn't get changed. All they
- (12) all because it is only a couple of people on the
- [13] curriculum committee that talk about it and bring
- [14] forward what they think is best. And the Board decides
- [15] at that point. They don't.
- [16] G: I am not suggesting they decided. But that was
- [17] basically the course of events?
- [18] A: And you are saying the meeting was held on what? The
- [19] regular Board meeting was what?
- pq Q: October 18th when the resolution was voted in.
- [21] A: Okay. That sounds right.
- [22] Q: What were the circumstances leading to the Board's
- [23] decision to discuss changing the curriculum? How did
- (24) you get there?
- [25] A: Discuss the changes of the curriculum?

Page 5

- [1] Q: Why were you talking about this on October 7th? Whose
- [2] idea was it?
- [3] A: Well, everybody. It looks like different people had
- (a) different ideas on the subject very similar, but
- [5] close together the same ideas.
- [6] Q: Who initiated the subject matter? Why was there even a
- [7] discussion about changing the biology curriculum?
- (8) A: I guess it was to give the students to be aware of other
- is theories of evolution.
- [10] Q: Right, But where did the idea originate? Did you
- [11] propose it? Did Mr. Buckingham propose it? How did it
- [12] happen?
 - A: To be honest, I'm not sure what the exact you want
- [14] the exact time of who started it and what was said?
- 1151 That, I can't tell you.
- Q: I don't need exact, Mr. Bonsell. But somebody at some
- [17] point in this process said we need to change the biology
- [18] curriculum, let's have a meeting?
- [18] A: I think it was obviously the majority of the Board
- go, because they voted on it to do it.
- (21) Q: Before this October 7th meeting people didn't show up
- [22] to this meeting with no idea of what was going to
- [23] happen. There was an intention to discuss the
- [24] curriculum; correct?
 - A: From the meeting from these meetings prior to this,

Page !

- [1] the Board meetings.
 - [2] Q: Explain to me the process that led to changing the
 - [3] curriculum. Where did the idea originate?
 - μ] A: Going the whole way back to the books, looking at the
 - [5] books, looking at the books that they had before that
 - is they didn't use, this was all brought up through buying
 - [7] the new books. That is when this all started from the
 - [8] discussions back sometime over the summer. I'm not
 - (9) surc.
 - 1 thought we already covered that with the books.
 - [11] Then bringing that was it Prentice Hall? I am not
 - 112] sure of the name of the book, the biology book, the
 - [13] textbook that the kids were going to use.
 - [14] Q: And when who initiated the idea of changing the biology [15] curriculum?
 - (16) A: I guess through the curriculum subcommittee. I am
 - 18] Q; When you got a notice on September 28th to attend a
 - meeting to discuss the biology curriculum, did you have
 - 201 any idea why a meeting was being held or was this a
 - [21] complete surprise to you?
 - A: If I remember correctly, I knew what the meeting was going to be.
 - (24) Q: How did you know that?
 - A: 1 guess from discussions at meetings. I'm not there

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 61	Page 63
[1] again, I'm not sure.	[1] evolution?
[2] Q: Do you know if Mr. Buckingham originated the idea of	[2] A: Other theories that are out there.
in changing the biology curriculum?	[3] Q: What theories are those?
A: To be honest, I'm not sure if he was - proposed the	41 A: You have I believe you have theories that I have
[5] changes.	[5] heard of. I believe the chaos theory. You have
[6] Q: Let me go back to actually not 36, but 35.	61 Intelligent Design theory. There's people out there
(7) A: On this?	[7] that believe that we came — aliens brought us here.
[8] Q: Yes. This document has four different recommendations.	[B] Q: Also people who believe in the strict interpretation of
M One is attributed to the administration and staff. A	p) the Bible?
[10] second is attributed to yourself, which is identical to	[10] A: There's people that believe that.
in the staff's except for you add the word problems to	[11] Q: Was it your intention that students be made aware of
[12] gaps. Two recommendations are by Casey Brown, and one	that theory, the Biblical theory?
13 by Mr. Buckingham.	[13] A: No, because that was one of the things I wanted to make
[14] Does this document accurately reflect the	sure we didn't teach religion. That was absolutely,
[15] recommendation you made at this meeting?	positively we weren't teaching religion. And again,
[18] A: I believe so.	[16] what we are doing now, we are not teaching now either.
Q: When did you prepare the language that was your	[17] We are not teaching anything but what is required by the
[18] recommendation?	(18) state.
(19) A: When did I prepare it?	[18] Q: I understand we have a disagreement about what teaching
1201 Q: Yes.	120) is here.
[21] A: Well, I believe part of this was an exchange during the	[21] A: Yes.
p21 meeting. I'm not sure if all of this was done prior to	[22] Q: But accepting your definition, why are you taking the
izs the meeting.	gay position that teachers can't teach Intelligent Design?
Q: So this was basically the position you related on at the	[24] A: At this point what is mandated from the school — from
125] meeting that you would like to have in the biology	ps; the state is, you know, we are standards driven. We are
	ped die oaste zij / ee
Page 62	Page
Page 62	Page (1) going to make sure that the kids get everything that is
Page 62	Page (1) going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes.	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government,
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes.	Page (1) going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens.
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory.	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design?
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [6] make sure that people realize that we were just saying
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes.	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Weil, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it.
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Weil, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing.	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class?
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words.	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter.
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to?	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [6] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to? [19] A: He had problems with the — I believe it was the eye	Page [1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is [2] supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get [19] some other information. She or he — they are not going
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to? [19] A: He had problems with the — I believe it was the eye [20] that he basically — I don't know verbatim. But	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get [18] some other information. She or he — they are not going [20] to get into teaching that.
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to? [19] A: He had problems with the — I believe it was the eye [20] that he basically — I don't know verbatim. But [21] basically couldn't really explain how that happened, the	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get [19] some other information. She or he — they are not going [20] to get into teaching that. [21] Q: Why?
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to? [19] A: He had problems with the — I believe it was the eye [20] that he basically — I don't know verbatim. But [21] basically couldn't really explain how that happened, the	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get [19] some other information. She or he — they are not going [20] to get into teaching that. [21] Q: Why? [22] A: Because that was what our — what we said we were going
Page 62 [1] curriculum. [2] A: I believe so. That is what — yes. [3] Q: Your recommended language says students will be made [4] aware of gaps/problems in Darwin's Theory. [5] What are the gaps and problems that you — what [6] gaps and problems did you understand Darwin's Theory to [7] have when you proposed this curriculum change? [8] A: What problems? [9] Q: Yes. [10] A: Well, complexity problems. You have problems with [11] transitional fossils, being there is none. And all the [12] different steps with Darwinism to have to get from here [13] to there, and Darwin can't explain something coming from [14] nothing. [15] And with the scientists that I read about, with [16] the statistical problems with Darwin to get where he [17] wants, and plus Darwin's own words. [18] Q: What words are you referring to? [19] A: He had problems with the — I believe it was the eye [20] that he basically — I don't know verbatim. But [21] basically couldn't really explain how that happened, the	[1] going to make sure that the kids get everything that is supposed to be taught to them, that is required for them [3] from the federal government, from the state government, [4] what is mandated to us. We are going to make sure that [5] happens. [6] Q: Why not also teach Intelligent Design? [7] A: For one, you don't have time. And for one, we wanted to [8] make sure that people realize that we were just saying [9] there's other theories out there. If you want to learn [10] about them, go to the library and get a book. We are [11] not requiring it. [12] Q: What is your understanding of what a teacher is supposed [13] to do if a student goes and reads the book and asks her [14] questions in class? [15] A: Asks her questions in class? Well, the teacher is going [16] to inform them that they are going to have to go to [17] their parents, ask them their opinions on this matter. [18] Maybe go back to the book and read some more and get [19] some other information. She or he — they are not going [20] to get into teaching that. [21] Q: Why?

What were you referring to by other theories of

[25] aren't you letting them talk about it?

Alan Bonsel January 3, 2009

Page 65	Page 6
[1] A: I believe I just answered that. Because of the time	A: Because it makes the students think. You know, instead
[2] situation, and also we weren't going to get into the	[2] of being taught just — you are being taught by a
[3] possibility of teaching religion.	[3] mandate one theory. All this says is that there's other
(4) Q: So if the teachers answer questions about Intelligent	[4] theories out there, and if you want to learn about them.
[5] Design, there is the possibility that she would be	[5] And so this way if they are interested, it is just being
(6) getting into religion?	is made aware of.
(7) A: No, not in Intelligent Design.	[7] Q: But they are not allowed to engage in open, critical
[8] Q: That is what I was asking you about.	18] discussion of them in the classroom?
(9) A: No, no. That is not religion. You asked me a while ago	9 A: 1 believe that is what it says, yes.
10) about other things, about other theories.	(10) Q: One of the things the teachers are required to tell the
[11] Q: I am not asking about that now.	[11] students is that Darwin's Theory is a theory and not a
12 A: Please then be specific. I don't understand what you	ing fact; correct?
13 said then. Reask the question again.	
[14] Q: I am asking you why if it is useful for the children to	
is hear about Intelligent Design, you don't allow them to	[14] tested as new evidence is discovered. A theory is not a
(s) ask questions about it?	[15] fact.
[17] A: Why you don't allow them to ask questions about it?	(15) Q: What was the purpose in having teachers tell their
[18] Again, time constraints. And also, that was what the	
[19] Board wanted to do. That is what the majority of the	[18] A: Because theories, number one, aren't facts. And number [19] two, it is the only theory being presented when there's
20) Board wanted. That is what the policy was.	200 other theories out there.
[21] Q: And I am asking you why that policy?	
22] MR. THOMPSON: I think that has been asked and	[21] G: Is evolution the only scientific theory being taught to [22] Dover area students?
23] answered a couple of times.	[23] A: I am sorry. Again?
[24] MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, it hasn't.	[24] Q: Is Darwin's Theory the only scientific theory that is
ps MR. THOMPSON: He said time limitations. Then he	[25] taught to Dover students?
Page 66	
[1] said we have to teach to standards, I think he has said	[1] A: The only scientific theory when it comes to evolution?
22 those two things a couple of times now.	[2] Q: Any kind.
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	3 A: I don't know.
μ) Q: Mr. Bonsell, could you turn to the exhibit, the press	(4) Q: You don't whether students are learning about any other
[5] release? Have I given that to you?	(5) theories?
(6) A: I think you took that back. It is in the back of one of	A: I don't know their whole science curriculum.
(7) these. There it is. I still have it.	[7] Q: Have you made any effort to find out what other theories
(a) Q: If you turn to the second page — or let me back up for	(8) are being taught — scientific theories are being taught
[9] a minute. This is a press release of the School Board;	py to Dover students?
(10) correct?	A: Did I make any effort to find out what else is being
[11] A: Yes.	[11] taught?
[12] Q: This is something the Board approved?	(12) Q: Yes.
(13) A: Yes.	A: Not outside I mean of this subject now you are talking
[14] Q: And you voted for it?	[14] about?
[15] A: Yes.	[15] Q: Yes.
[16] Q: On the second page of the document, the Board states	16 A: No.
[17] School Districts are forums for inquiry and critical	Q: Do you require teachers to tell students that any other
(18) discussions. And the District's revised biology	[10] scientific theory is a theory, not a fact?
(10) curriculum provides an opportunity for open critical	A: I wouldn't know unless I looked at the curriculum.
[20] discussion — the real heart of scientific practice.	[20] Q: You haven't made any effort to determine whether that is
[21] Was that the Board's objective in approving the	[21] occurring or not?
zzy biology curriculum?	[22] A: No.
(23) A: Yes.	Q: You have only made sure that students are being told
(2) Q: How was that objective furthered by presenting	[24] that evolution is a theory, not a fact?

[25] Intelligent Design and allowing no discussion of it?

A: In this particular case, yes.

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Dana 60	Page 71
Page 69	i i
[1] Q: That is the only — so far as you know, that is the only	(1) A: The validity of the scientific — I don't recall. I am
[2] scientific theory that is being treated in that fashion?	23 sorry. Please repeat that again.
pj A: I don't know that.	[3] Q: Did the science faculty ever make their position known
4 Q: You have made no effort to find that out?	[4] to the Board about what they thought about Intelligent
[5] A: I have not made an effort to find out.	[5] Design, about the validity of Intelligent Design as 2
[6] Q: Do you understand the gravity is a theory?	[6] scientific proposition?
[7] A: I am sorry?	[7] A: They had said that they had no problem. Like I said,
[6] Q: Do you understand gravity is a theory?	(8) their piece that they came up with was basically saying
[9] A: It's a law.	191 the exact same thing as what we approved. So I guess I
(10) Q: You don't believe gravity is a theory?	[10] mean —
[11] A: I believe gravity — it is the law of gravity, not the	[11] Q: Except for the aspect of Intelligent Design; correct?
112) theory of gravity.	[12] A: No. Theirs had other theories of evolution included.
[13] Q: Have you heard of germ theory?	[13] Q: Did it have the reference to Intelligent Design?
[14] A: Have I heard of it?	[14] A: Theirs did not.
[15] Q: Yes.	Q: Theirs did not. Did they ever express their views to
[16] A: I don't recall.	[16] the Board about what they thought about the validity of
[17] Q: Have you ever heard of atomic theory?	[17] Intelligent Design as a scientific proposition?
[18] A: Atomic theory? I believe.	[18] A: I think they were worried about being sued.
[19] Q: Do you understand the theory of evolution to be any less	(19) G: That is not answering my question.
po well accepted in the scientific community than those	[20] A: I don't recall them.
21) other theories?	[21] Q: Did the Board ever ask the science faculty what their
22 A: I don't know enough about those other theories to	[22] position was on the validity of Intelligent Design as a
23j comment.	[23] scientific proposition?
29 Q: Do you know what the Dover science faculty position is	A: I mean the features that were spoken to numerous times
28, about Intelligent Design — about the presentation of	[25] by Mr. Baksa — I mean we've met. They have edited
Page 7	Page.
[1] Intelligent Design?	[1] these things. I'm not sure. Again, repeat the
A: In what aspect do you mean?	z question.
2: Do you know what their position is about the curriculum	[3] Q: Did the Board ever ask the science faculty whether they
	1 ***
44 item that requires them to present Intelligent Design as	(4) thought Intelligent Design was scientifically valid?
(4) item that requires them to present Intelligent Design as [5] a different theory than evolution?	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know,
11.00	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this.
[5] a different theory than evolution?	 [5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you
[5] a different theory than evolution?[6] A: Basically.	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know.
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things.
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with?
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know.
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever
[5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the [19] curriculum?	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the
 [5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the 	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the
[5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the [19] curriculum? [20] A: I believe their main concern is they were afraid of [21] being sued.	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the [20] science faculty? [21] A: There again, I don't know.
[5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [8] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the [19] curriculum? [20] A: I believe their main concern is they were afraid of [21] being sued. [22] Q: Did they express anything to the Board about — did any	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the [20] science faculty? [21] A: There again, I don't know. [22] Q: Can you remember any time where the Board did not accept
[5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [9] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the [18] curriculum? [20] A: I believe their main concern is they were afraid of [21] being sted. [22] Q: Did they express anything to the Board about — did any [23] science faculty express to the Board their views on the	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the [20] science faculty? [21] A: There again, I don't know. [22] Q: Can you remember any time where the Board did not accept [23] the recommendation of the science faculty about the
[5] a different theory than evolution? [6] A: Basically. [7] Q: What is your understanding? [8] A: Well, from what I understand, they helped to edit this. [8] These paragraphs that are going to be read to the [10] student, they helped edit those. [11] And basically the curriculum change that we made [12] and what they suggested and what ended up being approved [13] was almost identical. [14] Q: Do you know what the difference was though, Mr. Bonsell? [15] A: I believe the only difference was the words not limited [16] to Intelligent Design. [17] Q: Do you know why the science faculty opposed using the [18] words Intelligent Design in the change to the [19] curriculum? [20] A: I believe their main concern is they were afraid of [21] being sued. [22] Q: Did they express anything to the Board about — did any	[5] A: I believe it was probably discussed as far as, you know, [6] discussing all of this. [7] Q: What is the basis for your belief? Mr. Bonsell, you [8] know or you don't know. [9] A: I am not sure. I'm trying to remember back through all [10] these conversations and everything else. I am trying to [11] be as — I want to be as truthful as possible. And it's [12] — that is why I am saying it takes time to try to [13] remember these things. [14] Q: Can you think of any other instances where science [15] curriculum was added to or changed with content that the [16] Science Department did not agree with? [17] A: I don't know. [18] Q: Can you remember any instance where the Board ever [19] changed the science curriculum recommended by the [20] science faculty? [21] A: There again, I don't know. [22] Q: Can you remember any time where the Board did not accept

Alan Bonsel January 3, 200

	···
Page 73	Page 7
(1) not just science, but almost every book that is brought	[1] MR. THOMPSON: Objection, vague. Calls for a
[2] up. Whether it is on a cycle or not on the cycle, we	[2] conclusion. Speculative. Go ahead and answer if you
(3) question the validity of buying the book.	р) сап.
(4) Q: Can you recall the Board ever questioning the merits of	A: If the students wanted to use it, there would be copies
[5] purchasing a book based on the content contained in the	[5] there for the students to look at if they wanted to.
(6) book?	BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
[7] A: I don't know.	[7] O: Where did you gain that understanding?
[8] Q: Did you ever consult the Science Department about	[8] A: From basically the number of students in the class.
m whether the Pandas book was appropriate for high school	[9] Q: Did you have any discussion with your father about how
ng students?	many books he should donate?
11) A: What I recall is they didn't have a problem using it as	[11] A: As far as a number? The number would have to have
12) a reference book.	[12] come — probably as far as a number.
Q: Was there ever a time when the Board discussed using	[13] Q: You suggested a number or your father?
14] Pandas as more than a reference book, but as an actual	[14] A: No. No. My father didn't suggest a number.
is book to be taught out of — as you use the term taught?	Q: You just said probably, and I am trying to understand
[16] A: Okay, I'm sorry, Please repeat.	[16] what you mean by probably.
Q: Was there ever any discussion of actually using the	Did you suggest to your father how many books he
Pandas book as a book that would be taught out of, that	(18) should donate?
19) would be read out of, or that would be taught out of as	[19] A: Probably.
go you have used the word taught?	[20] Q: Describe the conversation for mc.
21 A: I believe there was discussion.	[21] A: That is why I am saying from before, I don't remember
pz; Q: And what was the result of that discussion?	[22] the conversation per sc.
A: The majority of the Board decided not to do that.	[23] Q: What were the circumstances that caused you to say I
pq Q: Why was that?	[24] think 50, dad, or 60?
RSI MR. THOMPSON: Objection. Calls for speculation	[25] A: That is what I said about the students — the number of
Page 74	Page
[1] as to what other Board members thought.	[1] students in the class.
BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	[2] Q: Was that suggestion made in response to a question?
3 Q: What was your understanding of why the Board decided not	[3] A: No. Just that about how many students would be in the
k) to do that?	(4) biology classes would be 60.
[5] A: Basically because it was going to be used as a reference	[5] Q: I understand that. I am trying to understand how your
[6] book.	[6] father learned that it would be a good idea to purchase
[7] Q: Why was it decided to be used as a reference book, not	m 60.
pg as a book to be —	[8] A: Like I said, probably from me.
p) A: Because we weren't —	[9] Q: Why did you give him that suggestion?
[10] MR. THOMPSON: Again, same objection if you are	A: Because that is how many students are in the classroom.
[11] talking about why being the why of the Board.	[11] Q: What were the circumstances in which you gave him that
[12] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	(12) suggestion?
(13) Q: What is your understanding of why the Board voted to use	[13] A: I am saying I don't know the precise conversation we had

[15] textbook?
[15] A: Because as you go through the press release here, we are
[17] not teaching it.

[14] Pandas only as a reference, not as a regularly used

(18) Q: When the decision was made — the press release was (19) issued a long time after the decision was made not to (20) use it as a regular textbook; correct?

[21] A: The wording all here was done was after the book — the [22] book was never voted on — the book was never voted on [23] to be a textbook.

Q: What is your understanding of why 60 books were donated psy to the school?

tell established the fact that his father donated 60 books to the school? I don't know that that has ever been said.

[14] about it. Other than 60 books for the number of kids in [15] the class. If, you know, they wanted to look at the

Q: You can't remember anything else about your

[18] conversations with your father about his donating 60

books to the School District of which you are a School

MR. THOMPSON: Objection. I just don't

[23] understand. Maybe you can read back. Have we

[16] books, there would be enough books.

A: I don't remember if -

[20] Board member?

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 77	Page 79
[1] I think that was in your question.	(1) Q: Is that your understanding of what Creationism is?
a. I was I don't know who denoted all of the books YOU	2 A: My personal opinion?
[3] didn't ask — because I don't know who donated all of	pi Q: Yes.
	to 37 that coming connect it 989i9
μ) the books. BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	a to the desired of Continuism does it include
19)	6 the tenet that creatures were formed as they now exist,
[6] Q: But your father was one of them?	7) birds having feathers?
A: That is the only person I know.	A. 35
Q: You just don't know how many of the 60?	(8) A: You mean species?
(a) A; I don't know. I have no idea about that goings on about	loj Q: Yes.
[10] it, of who donated, or how much they donated. I mean	[10] A: Yes. [11] Q: And is it part of your understanding of Creationism that
[11] that wasn't — my father is my father. I'm me.	
**** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	112) those separate species, birds, fish, humans do not share
(13) him 60 books would be a good idea?	[13] common ancestors?
[14] A: Probably.	[14] A: In respect to Creationism now we are talking about?
[15] Q: You can't remember how this subject matter came up?	[15] Q: Yes, still Creationism.
(16) A: I believe I said before that it was because the comments	[16] A: Yes.
[17] of Barrie Callahan objecting to — what I remember is	Q: Do you know what Intelligent Design — what position
[18] objecting to the school spending money on them. So I	[18] Intelligent Design takes on that issue of common
[19] guess here is a group of people that said we will donate	[19] descent?
gof them.	A: Well, Intelligent Design is not Creationism. Let's
[21] Q: And one member of that group of people told you?	21 start off by saying that. Intelligent Design is a
A: That they would donate the books. But I don't know —	
[23] like I said, I don't know the group of people.	
Q: In the School District statement, it says that	that what you are asking? [25] Q: Is that also an tenet of Intelligent Design that humans,
[25] Mr. Nilsen has directed that no teacher will teach	
Page 78	Page
[1] Intelligent Design or Creationism or present his or her	[1] birds and fish don't share common ancestors?
(z) or the Board's religious beliefs.	A: As far as everything started from one animal, is that
[3] What do you understand by the use of the term	[3] what you are saying?
μ. Creationism, what does Creationism mean?	(4) Q: Just the question of whether they share common
A: You mean my opinion on what Creationism is?	[5] ancestors. You answered that question as regards
[5] Q: This is your Board's press release. What does	(6) Creationism. I am asking whether you have an (7) understanding of whether Intelligent Design supports the
m Creationism mean in this press release?	m same proposition, that birds and fish and humans do not
[8] A: I guess this would be the religious — what you would	1
p call the Bible version of origins.	
(10) Q: Is that your personal understanding of what Creationism	10 A: I think intelligent Design is saying that the country 110 have gotten here by chance. That is basically I believe
[11] means?	
A: That is — I mean the definition of Creationism, you ask	may what they are saying. (13) Q: But is one of the things that Intelligent Design is
[13] 50 people, there will be 50 different definitions. So I	[14] Saying that the separate species, bids, fish, men do not
114) mean that's my personal definition of that. I'm not	[15] share common ancestors? If you don't know, say you
[15] saying that is everybody's definition.	[16] don't know.
ព្រទ្ធ Q: Your personal definition is the Bible version of	A 1989 10 21
[17] origins; is that right?	and a second view of which concept
[18] A: That is very general, but yeah.	[18] G: Do you have a personal view of which concepting Creationism, Intelligent Design evolution is more
[19] Q: Anything else that would fall —	is Cleanousii, intendent peakit coordon is
A: I mean the Bible version of creation of man and animals,	ti for your paper of priestre popul
[21] that type of thing.	1
Q: Would you agree that one aspect of Creationism is that	Continue of what?
gaj creatures were originally made as they now exist, humans	A: As far as intelligent Design, Creationism of What:

[24] were humans, birds have feathers, fish have fins?

A: You are asking my personal opinion?

A: Do I think one more than another?

Q: Or Darwin's Theory.

1241

1-

Alan Bonse January 3, 200

	Page 81	Pag
[1]	Q: Yes.	[1] communications with the Discovery Institute?
[2]	A: Yes.	[2] A: Just basically things that they wanted.
(3)	Q: What is that?	[3] MR. THOMPSON: We are going to be getting involved
[4]	A: I believe in the Creationism.	(4) in attorney/client privilege here so we have to be
[5]	Q: Do you believe Creationism is a scientific theory?	[5] careful. Be very careful in answering his question that
[6]	A: A scientific theory? Intelligent Design is a scientific	(6) you don't reveal what you and the Discovery Institute
[7]	theory. I guess Creationism would not be.	[7] lawyers discussed.
[8]	Q: Have you attended any courses or lectures or seminars	[8] MR. ROTHSCHILD: As I said to Mr. Gillen, I am not
[9]	relating to the subjects of evolution, Intelligent	[9] sure I agree with you that the attorney/client privilege
[10]	Design or Creationism? I know you said you have done	(10) applies here.
[11]	reading.	[19] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
[12]	A: Seminars?	[12] Q: I want to start without asking for any content of your
[13]	Q: Yes.	[13] communication for you to describe to me how it came to
[14]	A: Attended seminars? I don't believe I have attended	[14] be that you had communication with the Discovery
[15]	seminars.	[15] Institute, again, taking care not to tell me what was
[16]	Q: Lectures, courses?	[16] said.
(17)	A: I can't recall.	[17] A: They had called and left a message for me to call them.
[18]	Q: Do you belong to a church?	[18] Q: What did they say on their message?
[18]	A: Yes.	[19] A: Basically that they just wanted to discuss things that
[20]	Q: What church is that?	[20] they were, if I remember correctly, reading it in the
[21]	A: Church of the Open Door.	[21] newspapers and things like that. You know, it was on
(22)	Q: Has the subject matter of Intelligent Design been	[22] the AP wire so it was everywhere.
(23)	discussed at your church?	[23] Q: What did you do in response to that call?
[24]	A: I don't — I don't — I really — I really can't answer	[24] A: I did talk to them, but it was only I believe — only
[26]	that, if it has ever been discussed. I'm not sure.	[25] like once or twice that I ever like talked to them. It
	Page 82	Pag
[1]	Q: Have you ever —	[1] wasn't like I had many conversations with them or
[2]	A: I don't recall it being.	z anything like that.
[3]	Q: The press has reported that Casey Brown stated that she	[3] Q: Was your first actual conversation returning the call
[4]	was asked by members of the Board whether she was Born	(4) that they had left on your voice message?
(5)	Again.	[5] A: I believe so.
(6)	Are you aware of that occurring?	[6] Q: What did you say when you first made contact with
(7)	A: No.	[7] somebody at the Discovery Institute?
[8]	Q: Ms. Yingling has been quoted in the press as stating she	[8] A: Just I was returning your call and was inquiring what
(6)	was encouraged to vote for the October 18th resolution	py the message was for.
[10]	by assertions that she was an atheist or un Christian.	[10] Q: Who did you talk to?
[11]	Are you aware of that occurring?	[11] A: I believe it was Seth Cooper, an attorney.
(12)	A: No. I remember her — I also remember reading in the	[12] Q: How did he respond to your statement returning your
[13]	paper that she said the reason she voted for it is so	[13] call? What did he say to you?
[14]	that people didn't think she was an atheist.	[14] A: He just said they wanted to discuss what we were doing
[15]	Q: You are not aware of anybody on the Board -	[15] at the School District.
(16)	A: She didn't say anything about being pressured.	[16] Q: Did he offer to represent you at that point?
[17]	Q: You are not aware —	[17] A: I don't recall.
[18]	A: I am not aware of anything like that. No, absolutely	[18] Q: In your conversations, did Mr. Cooper or any other
(1 0]	not. I think that is false, totally false.	[19] attorney at the Discovery Institute ever offer to
	O. Harris and the state of the	
[20]	Q: Have you ever spoken to anybody at the Discovery	[20] represent you or the School District?
	Institute?	[20] represent you or the School District? [21] A: I would like to just take another break to ask my

Q: Can you describe the circumstances of your

Q: When was that?

A: Just recently.

(25) room to confer.)

Q: That is fine.

(The witness and his attorney exit the conference

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 85	Page 87
[1] MR. ROTHSCHILD: Would you please read the last	(1) Creation Research?
(z) question?	2] A: No.
[3] (The question: In your conversations, did	[3] Q: Do you know whether anybody else on the Board talked to
Mr. Cooper or any other attorney at the Discovery	[4] anybody from that organization?
is Institute ever offer to represent you or the School	[5] A: That, I don't know.
6 District, was read by the reporter.)	[6] MR. THOMPSON: Do you want to take a break or are
A. The observe to manuful because	[7] you —
DV ND POTHSCHII D	MR. ROTHSCHILD: I think I am pretty near the end.
(8) G: When did that happen?	[5] Let me go through a few short questions, and we can take
A CT	noj a break.
o was a referring to this executive session is	[11] MR, THOMPSON: Okay.
Discovery Institute	BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
10. The same and spet with the Board?	[13] Q: Mr. Bonsell, do you know when the subject matter in the
	[14] curriculum regarding Intelligent Design and gaps and
The second of the same discussion between	[15] problems in Darwin's Theory will be presented to the
[15] Q: Prior to that session, was diete any discussion between [16] you and the Discovery Institute lawyers about them	[16] ninth grade students?
(17) representing you in this litigation?	[17] A: I believe the first one is in January.
a we used not so talk about what we were doing, and	[18] Q: Do you know what date?
[16] A: Well, they had thet to talk about what we will be they brought a lawyer in to talk to us about it. So I	A: Well, let's go back. Ask me that question again. I am
go guess that I am not sure what that constitutes legally.	[20] sorry.
21] MR. THOMPSON: I understand your issues here, and	[21] Q: Your understanding is that as a result of the October
pzy we have some issues as well. We have to research I	[22] 18th resolution, at a minimum, teachers are going to be
guess more thoroughly as to whether the attorney/client	[23] required to read a statement to the students?
pq privilege actually takes place.	[24] A: Yes.
But for the purposes of not waiving it, I think I	gs Q: Do you know when that will happen?
Page 86	Page
[1] am going to exercise that objection and direct my client	[1] A: I believe it is January 13th, but I'm not positive on
22 at this time not to answer any questions regarding their	[2] that. I'm not positive. Dr. Nilsen would know better.
[3] conversations with the Discovery Institute lawyers.	[3] There again, maybe I shouldn't answer that because I'm
MR. ROTHSCHILD: I will accept that proposal.	(4) not positive on the exact date.
[5] Obviously, we don't waive the right to take that	MR. ROTHSCHILD: Why don't we take a ten minute
(s) discovery if it is later determined that privilege did	[6] break? I am almost done.
[7] not apply.	(A recess was taken from 4:40 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.)
le I think we can talk more about this later. It may	(8)
[9] make sense for you to gather the facts and make a	(9) AFTER RECESS
[10] representation about what occurred, and maybe we will	[10]
[11] stand down on this. I think we can both agree to put	BY MR, ROTHSCHILD:
(12) this off to another day.	Q: Mr. Bonsell, just to summarize earlier testimony, am I
[13] MR. THOMPSON: Fine. Fine.	[13] correct that your understanding about the scientific
[14] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	merit of Intelligent Design is based on things that you
[15] Q: Other than the communications with lawyers that you just	[15] have read?
[16] referred to, did you personally have any other	[16] A: Repeat that again.
[17] interactions with the Discovery Institute?	[17] Q: Am I correct that your understanding about the
[18] A: 1 think they were all attorneys that I spoke to.	[18] scientific merit of Intelligent Design is based on
[15] Q: What I am really referring to is had you talked to	psy things that you have read?
[20] anybody at the Discovery Institute at any earlier time?	[20] A: Well, read, seen, heard I mean. [21] Q: What do you mean by seen and heard?
[21] A: No, no. I don't believe so, no.	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
[22] Q: Do you know whether any other member of the Board talked	(23) things, read things, hear things. I mean TV, shows. I
to the Discovery Institute?	[23] things, read things, hear things. I thear I V, and W. I [24] mean it is not limited to just one.
[24] A: That, I don't know. I'm not sure.	a section and at a second and a shout the
Q: Have you ever talked to anybody at the Institute for	[52] O: 12 it fait to say that your understanding about the

Alan Bonse January 3, 200

Page 89	Page 9
[1] scientific merit of Intelligent Design is not based on	[1] A: Intelligent shaping of matter, you are saying is that a
[2] anything that anybody has told you, anybody you have	27 possibility?
(3) spoken to?	[3] Q: Are you aware that that is one proposition stated?
(4) A: I can't be sure of that, no.	4 A: That is one possibility. Okay. If you are saying that,
[5] Q: Can you think of anybody with a scientific background or	[5] you are reading that from somewhere?
[6] scientific expertise with whom you have discussed the	
merits of — the scientific merits of Intelligent	[6] Q: I am asking you: Are you aware that Intelligent Design
[8] Design?	77 includes that concept?
(8) A: You are saying have I talked to Professors?	[8] A: I am sorry. Sorry to keep making you repeat it. What
(10) Q: Anybody who has a scientific background. Cast a broad	[9] — aware of which concept again?
[11] net.	[10] Q: That life is the result of intelligent shaping of
[12] A: I would think at some time I would have.	[11] matter.
[13] Q: Can you name anyone?	A: Intelligent shaping of matter? I suppose.
[14] A: No. I can't recall names, no.	[13] Q: Do you think that that proposition is something that
[15] Q: Why do you think you would have talked to somebody with	[14] should be taught to school children?
[16] a scientific background about this subject?	[15] A: We are not teaching it.
[17] A: Why?	Q: Do you think that subject is something that should be
[18] Q: Yes.	[17] presented to school children?
(19) A: Because of the years of reading about it. Like I said	[18] A: That would be a different subject to be discussed, but
[20] before, going to museums, going here, going there. I	[19] that is not what we are doing here.
[21] would think that somewhere along the line, I would have	[20] Q: If that was what was being presented to school children,
[22] talked — I mean you are asking me did I ever talk to	[21] would you think that was okay?
[23] anybody ever? You know, that casts a pretty broad net.	[22] A: That is something I would have to look at. I can't
[24] Q: Sitting here today, you can't think of a single	[23] answer a question like that right off.
ps individual?	(24) Q: Are you aware that Intelligent Design locates the origin
	[25] of new organisms in an immaterial cause, in a blueprint,
Page 90 (1) A: I can't recall a name off the top of my head.	Page %
(2) Q: And have you had any conversations of that type in the	[1] a plan, a pattern devised by an intelligent agent?
[3] last year with somebody with a scientific background	[2] A: Say that again.
(4) about Intelligent Design?	য় Q: Do you understand that Intelligent Design provides that
5 A: I can't recall.	(4) the origin of new organisms is from an immaterial cause
6] Q: In the last two years?	[5] and a blueprint, a plan, a pattern devised by an
(7) A: I'm not sure.	[5] intelligent agent?
[8] Q: In the last five years?	[7] A: I don't really understand what you just said as far as
9 A: I already answered that.	[8] precisely or what that means. I would need more
[10] Q: What was your answer?	in specific —
(11) A: You asked me a broad question in the beginning. I said	[10] Q: Do you think that is something that is appropriately
[12] I couldn't name anybody I could think of off the top of	[11] presented to school children?
(13) my head.	[12] MR. THOMPSON: Objection. He says he doesn't
[14] Q: Okay. When do you feel you first heard of Intelligent	[13] understand it. That would be a confusing question.
(15) Design?	[14] BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
[16] A: I'm not sure when that first time was.	[16] Q: You can answer.
[17] Q: More than a year ago?	(16) A: Would that be —
[16] A: I'm not sure.	(17) Q: That statement, is that something that would be
[19] G: Are you aware that the concept of Intelligent Design	(18) appropriately presented to school children?
(20) includes the idea that life is the result of intelligent	[19] A: Again, we are not teaching Intelligent Design so you're
21) shaping of matter?	201 asking me hypotheticals.
<u> </u>	(21) Q: You are making students aware of Intelligent Design?

(24) that life is the result of intelligent shaping of

Q: Are you aware that Intelligent Design includes the idea

A: Again, please?

(25) matter?

[22]

A: And we are giving them this statement.

it's not required. It's not going to be taught.

Q: Making them aware of Intelligent Design?

A: If they want to go, there is a book they can learn, but

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Page 93

- You're asking me hypothetical questions. I don't understand the question being it is a hypothetical thing because that's not what we are doing here.
- [4] Q: Are you aware that Intelligent Design provides that [5] similarities between organisms are explained as being [6] due to a common designer?
- n A: Organisms say it again.
- (8) Q: That the similarities between organisms are explained by (9) the fact that they were created by a common designer?
- [10] A: I guess that could be a theory of Intelligent Design.
- [11] Q: Do you know whether it is or it isn't?
- [12] A: Do I know whether it is or isn't?
- [13] Q: Do you know whether that is part of what Intelligent
- [14] Design argues?
- [15] A: That precise sentence, no, I don't know if that does or [16] not.
- (17) Q: Do you think that is something that is appropriately (18) presented to school children?
- A: There again, we are not presenting it to school 20 children. We are not teaching. We are not doing that.
- [21] Again, you are asking me hypotheticals.
- [22] Q: You are neither teaching, nor presenting Intelligent [23] Design to students?
- A: We are not teaching Intelligent Design to students. We zes are saying these one, two, three, four paragraphs to the

Page 94

- students. We are making them aware of just exactly what
 the press release says. So again, that is —
- (3) Q: So go ahead. Finish, Mr. Bonsell.
- [4] A: No, that is fine.
- (5) Q: Is it fair to say then is it your interpretation of what
- [6] the Board is doing that it is making students aware that
- [7] there is something called Intelligent Design, but not
- (e) telling them what it is?
- M A: That there's other theories out there because it says
- [10] gaps in the theories exist. The theory let's see.
- [11] Basically, just what it says here, that is what we are
- [12] going to tell them.
- [13] Q: Is it fair to say what you are telling them is that
- [14] Intelligent Design exists, but not telling them what it
- ns is?
- (16) A: That there's other theories out there, yes. We are not
- [17] teaching it. There's a reference book. If they want to
- [18] go look at it, they are more than welcome to look at it.
- [19] We are not requiring them to look at it. We are not
- going to teach it. We are not going to test it. We are
- [21] not going to do any of that.
- MA. ROTHSCHILD: I have no further questions.
- |23| Thank you.
- MR. THOMPSON: No questions. Thank you.
- [25] (The deposition concluded at 5:15 p.m.)

Page 95

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

 Vicki L. Fox, Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and County of Cumberland, do hereby certify that the foregoing testimony was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth, and that it is the testimony of:

ALAN BONSELL

I turther certify that said witness was by me duly sworn to testify the whole and complete truth in said cause; that the testimony then given was reported by me stenographically, and subsequently transcribed under my direction and supervision; and that the loregoing is a full, true and correct transcript of my original shorthand notes.

I further certify that I am not counsel for nor related to any of the parties to the foregoing cause, nor employed by them or their attorneys, and am not interested in the subject matter or outcome thereof. Dated at Camp H規, Pennsylvania, this 4th day of January, 2005.

Vicid L. Fox

Reporter - Notary Public

(The foregoing certification does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means unless under the direct control and/or supervision of the certifying reporter.) Lawyer's Notes

:

•

•

. .

•

8

9

A

able 27:2; 29:15, 17, 17;

Absolutely 45:24; 63:14;

accept 72:22; 86:4

accepting 63:22

actions 23:7.9

add 61-11

accumulated 12:3

accurate 15:7; 80:20

accurately 45:22; 61:14

actual 7:13; 73:14; 84:3

actually 38:3, 8; 54:5;

61:6:73:17:85:13,24

accepted 22:19; 69:20

9th 40:10, 14, 19

33:23; 54:5

82:18

82 36:4

Fammy Kitzmiller Dover Area Schoo	
0	
000001 56:19	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
3 4:20, 21	
1	
l 11:3	
0th 43:15	
3th 3:14; 88:1	
15th 45:9	
18th 17:21; 57:20; 58:	9,
20; 82:9; 87:22	
2	
2 11:4	
2004 8:15; 40:10, 19;	
43:15, 19	
2005 3:14	
25 35:6	
28 57:25	
28th 58:5; 60:18	
3	
30 5:8;7:16	
35 61:6	
36 57:2; 61:6	
3:10 52:8	
3:30 52:8	
4	
44 55:12	
4:40 88:7	
5	
50 75:24; 78:13, 13	
55 54:11	
58 22:23	
5:00 88:7	
5:15 94:25	_
6	
	_

2011 30.3, 00.10	add 61:11
	added 17:19; 72:15
3	addition 10:2
	address 35:2
30 5:8; 7:16	administration 61:9
35 61:6	administrators 20:3
36 57:2: 61:6	adulthood 35:12
3:10 52:8	advise 36:18
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	advising 56:21
3:30 52:8	afraid 70:20
	afternoon 3:20, 21; 4:5
4	again 5:24; 6:14; 12:1,
	22; 13:12; 14:6; 16:2; 26:3;
44 55:12	29:18, 24; 30:14; 32:10,
4:40 88:7	21; 33:12, 12, 23; 42:19;
7.70 00.7	44:10; 50:10; 51:17; 56:2,
	12; 61:1; 63:15; 65:13, 18;
5	67:23; 71:2; 72:1, 21;
	74:10; 79:4, 4; 82:5; 83:15;
E0 75.27.30.12 12	87:19; 88:3, 16; 90:22;
50 75:24; 78:13, 13	91:9:92:2, 19; 93:7, 19,
55 54:11	21;94:2
58 22:23	against 3:25; 34:2; 47:3
5:00 88:7	agenda 50:16
5:15 94:25	agent 35:15; 92:1, 6
	aggressively 42:24;
6	43:5, 13
	ago 13:1; 49:1, 17; 50:9;
	65:9; 90:17
60 5:8; 7:16; 13:6; 74:24;	agree 72:16; 78:22; 83:9;
75:24; 76:4, 7, 14, 18, 24;	86:11
77:8, 13	agreed 50:11
	ahead 6:7; 11:2; 56:11;
7	75:2; 94:3
	ALAN 3:16; 40:23; 42:23
7th 57:5, 22; 58:6, 6; 59:1,	Albert 30:20; 31:11
7th 57:5, 22; 56:6, 6; 55:1, 21	aliens 63:7
Filine & McIncae I	Reporting Service, In
THE OF THE PROPERTY.	

allowing 66:25 almost 70:13; 72:25; 73:1; 88:6 along 18:2; 38:25; 49:13, 19; 89:21 alongside 31:23; 32:19; 45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 annonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 assertion 23:3 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 3:28 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83-4; 98:52:2; 21; 22; 23; 24; 55:25; 57:3; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 61:19; 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 61:19; 22; 24:25; 32; 31; 10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 135:62 Biblical 63:12 biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 135:63 Biblical 63:12 biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 135:62 Biblical 63:12 biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 136:3 biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 136:3 battorizing 3:9 autio 35:10, 11 aware 6:11; 12:25; 13:6; 14:4, 7, 16, 20, 21; 16:3; 17:16; 22:13, 16; 25:18, 24:14, 15; 42:14, 16; 43:2; 59:8; 62:4, 24; 63:11; 67:6; 82:6, 11; 15; 17; 17; 15; 17; 18; 18; 14; 15; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 background 89:5, 10, 10; 9 authorize 5:4 authorizing 3:9 auto 35:10, 11 aware 6:11; 12:25; 13:6; 14:4, 7, 16, 20, 21; 16:3; 17:16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:13, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 16; 22:14, 12; 22; 12; 12; 12; 12; 12; 12; 12; 12;	allow 28:25; 65:15, 17 allowed 19:15; 29:22;	attributed 40:23; 42:9; 48:25; 50:15, 20, 23; 61:9,
almost 70:13; 72:25; 73:1; 88:6 along 18:2; 38:25; 49:13, 19; 89:21 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 24:16, 17 Athough 54:4 always 10:16 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atherist 82:10, 14 artorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:6; 28:4, 29:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:7; 28:5, 45:2, 25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:7; 28:5, 45:2, 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:7; 28:5, 45:2, 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:7; 28:5, 45:2, 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:6; 28:4, 24; 25:5, 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 92:1, 24; 61:6; 28:4, 24; 63:1; 60:39; 78:9, 16; 20:20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 60:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 79:10; 22:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:2	34:17; 67:7	= :
along 18:2; 38:25; 49:13, 19; 89:21 alongside 31:23; 32:19; 45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternatives 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 3:9 authorizing 3:9 auto 35:10, 11 aware 6:11; 12:25; 13:6; 14:4, 7, 16, 20, 21; 16:3; 17:16; 22:13, 16; 25:18, 24; 26:6; 27:12:3, 19:9; 36:11; 41:5; 42:14, 16; 43:2; 59:8; 62:4, 24; 63:11; 67:6; 82:6, 11, 15, 17, 18; 90:19, 23; 91:3, 69:4, 24; 63:11, 41:5; 42:14, 16; 43:2; 59:8; 62:4, 24; 63:11; 67:6; 82:6, 11, 15, 17, 18; 90:19, 23; 91:3, 69:4, 24; 63:12; 59:8; 62:4, 24; 63:11; 67:6; 82:6, 11, 15, 17, 18; 90:19, 23; 91:3, 6, 9, 24; 92:21, 23; 93:4; 94:1, 6 away 50:16 Back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:1	-	-
along 18:2; 38:25; 49:13, 19; 89:21 alongside 31:23; 32:19; 45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternative 23:18, 19 alternatives 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animals 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 atornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8,		
19; 89:21 alongside 31:23; 32:19; 45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternatives 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 annoying 28:16 annoymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 ascle 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 astheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19; 22; 22; 24; 55:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 20:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24; 40:24;		•
alongside 31:23; 32:19; 45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternatives 24:16, 17 Athough 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheriative 5:12, 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 23:14, attorneys 23:		
45:20 alternative 23:18, 19 alternatives 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 30:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4, 23; 20:24 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 66:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 56:20		
alternatives 24:16, 17 Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7, 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24:85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 66:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21; 56:20		
Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 assection 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4, 81:1 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4, 80:18, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 61:24; 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	alternative 23:18, 19	
Although 54:4 always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animais 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 Background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 7:19 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 7:19 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 7:12 Bapropriately 92:10, 18: 93:17 appropriately 92:10, 18: 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40:10; 40	alternatives 24:16, 17	36:11:41:5:42:14, 10;
always 10:16 amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attornic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 61:18; 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	Although 54:4	
amending 24:21 Americans 4:6 ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anconymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:43 attorneyy: 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, attorneys 12:12; 2	always 10:16	
Bancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5, 9, 15 animal 80:2 animais 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorneyy: 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, attorneys 12:12; 20:24, atto	amending 24:21	92:21, 23; 93:4; 94:1, 6
mimal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2,3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, att	Americans 4:6	away 50:16
animal 80:2 animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, assertions 23:3 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:24; 21:12:25; 22:25; 24:25; 25:25; 25:25	ancestors 79:13; 80:1, 5,	
animals 78:20 annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 5 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, asido 37:12, 20; 24:21; and kash 31:12; 53:22; 54:2, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 65:12, 13:3, 52:12, 16:23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 65:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 65:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 66:6, 6, 6, 7:29; 76:23; 87:19 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 66:1, 30:16, 19, 77:17 base 30:16, 19 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 66:1, 30:3, 72:17 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa	9, 15	\mathbf{B}
annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, and Rs; 61:6; 64:18; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 87:19 background 89:5, 10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 62:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 62:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 62:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa '12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 62:12, 16; 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:2; 12, 16, 23; 53:14, 18:2; 19:13; 62:12, 16; 23; 53:14, 18:2:		
annoying 28:16 anonymous 13:14 answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 assertion 23:3 assertion 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, asilology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2,
answered 24:7, 10; 25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, 36:10, 16; 90:3 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:1; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:2; 51:16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18;
25:20, 21; 26:1; 27:6, 7, 10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 56:6, 23; 55:66, 7, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 76:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 baiance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		
10; 28:2, 17; 65:1, 23; 80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balsace 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 bestides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		* * * *
80:5; 90:9 AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attendd 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8; 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16; 35:12, 12; 53:6; 30:12, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 baiance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 56:20 baiance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 56:20 Bilaksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 52:12, 16:2, 3; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19: 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 baiance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Bassically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:1; 7:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19:94:11 basic 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		
AP 83:22 applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, applies 83:10 bassa'; 53:6, 12, 22, 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		· ·
applies 83:10 apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	,	
apply 86:7 appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, 17, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Baksa's 54:20 balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		
appropriate 73:9 appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, appropriately 92:10, 18; balance 50:12 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 68:12:1; 71:8; 71:2; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	1	7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25
appropriately 92:10, 18; 93:17 approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, approving 66:21 Barrie 14:19; 77:17 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		Baksa's 54:20
approved 66:12; 70:12; 71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, argues 30:16, 19 base 30:16, 19 based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 89:1 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	appropriately 92:10, 18;	
71:9 approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		
approving 66:21 Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, attorneys 12:12; 20:23, argues 93:14 Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 became 5:2; 14:16, 21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 belief 72:7 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	_ · ·	
Area 3:25; 4:9; 20:15; 67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		
67:22 argues 93:14 argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		
argumentative 26:2; 28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, articles 30:11; 13; 37:13; 31:3; 20:41; 30:11; 80:21; 20:21; 20:23, article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 30:21; 16:3 become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 14:4, 7, 20 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 45:17; 90:11 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 belong 81:18 Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3;
28:3, 9, 16, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	argues 93:14	
28:3, 9, 10, 24 article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		70:6, 11; /1:8; /4:5; /5:6; en:11:92:2 10:04:11
article 31:11, 13; 37:13; 39:13; 40:11, 18; 42:17, 22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	28:3, 9, 16, 24	1 , - ,
22; 45:9, 17, 22; 48:24; 50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2, 3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25,		• •
50:24 articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2,3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25,		1
articles 36:15; 39:24; 40:7; 43:4; 46:2,3 aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	1	
aside 33:15 aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	1 -	
aspect 70:2; 71:11; 78:22 assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	40:7; 43:4; 46:2,3	Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10;
assertion 23:3 assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		,
assertions 82:10 asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,	1 '	
asserts 22:17 Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		1
Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, 14 besides 29:5; 35:11; 53:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	1	i
Assuming 32:8 atheist 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23,		
attends 82:10, 14 atomic 69:17, 18 attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, 35:10 best 58:14 better 88:2 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	_	
attend 19:5; 51:10; 60:18 attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25,	,	
attended 45:18; 56:25; 57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:25, Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	- 1	best 58:14
57:13; 81:8, 14, 14 attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, Bible 63:9; 76:9, 10, 20 Bible 63:12 Bible		1 "
attorney 4:6; 9:21, 24; 10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, Biblical 63:12 bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20
10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11, 19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, bids 80:14 big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		Biblical 63:12
19, 22, 24; 85:4 attorney/client 5:12, 18; 6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 attorneys 12:12; 20:23, Big 52:19, 21, 22; 53:1 Bill 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	10:17; 28:5; 45:2, 5; 84:11,	bids 80:14
6:1; 83:4, 9; 85:23 56:20 Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;	19, 22, 24; 85:4	1 -
attorneys 12:12; 20:23, Biology 17:12, 20; 24:21;		
	1 .	1 -
		25:9; 36:12; 37:16, 18, 20,

January 3, 2005 23; 39:18; 42:25; 43:6, 17; attributed 40:23; 42:9; 44:4; 45:15, 21; 46:17, 19, 48:25; 50:15, 20, 23; 61:9, 21; 47:6, 14, 19; 48:1; 51:3, 4, 5; 52:13; 53:9; audibly 10:9 54:21; 55:17, 21, 22; authorize 5:4 56:22; 59:7, 17; 60:12, 14, authorizing 3:9 19; 61:3, 25; 66:18, 22; auto 35:10,11 76:4 aware 6:11; 12:25; 13:6; birds 78:24; 79:7, 12; 14:4, 7, 16, 20, 21; 16:3; 80:1,8 17:16; 22:13, 16; 25:18, bit 36:11:42:2 24: 26:6; 27:12; 31:9; blueprint 91:25; 92:5 36:11:41:5;42:14, 16; 43:2; 59:8; 62:4, 24; 63:11; Board 4:1, 10, 15; 5:3, 18 67:6: 82:6, 11, 15, 17, 18; 25; 6:3, 4, 16; 8:13, 21; 90:19, 23; 91:3, 6, 9, 24; 12:3; 16:23; 18:3, 6, 10, 92:21, 23; 93:4; 94:1, 6 11, 12, 25; 19:1, 5, 11, 21; 20:2; 26:10; 29:16, 20; away 50:16 40:18, 19, 21, 23; 41:13, 22, 24, 25; 42:1, 19, 23; B 44:2, 3; 45:19, 23; 46:5, 5; 47:11, 21, 23; 49:8, 9, 23; 51:2, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, back 33:12; 53:22; 54:2, 21, 22, 25; 52:2, 12; 53:19, 3; 60:4, 8; 61:6; 64:18; 23; 54:2; 56:3, 21; 57:11; 66:6, 6, 8; 72:9; 76:23; 58:10, 14, 19; 59:19; 60:1; 87:19 65:19, 20; 66:9, 12, 16; background 89:5, 10, 70:22, 23; 71:4, 16, 21; 16;90:3 72:3, 18, 22; 73:4, 13, 23; Baksa 12:20; 18:2; 19:13; 74:1, 3, 11, 13; 76:20; 52:12, 16, 23; 53:6, 12, 22, 82:4, 15; 85:13; 86:22; 24; 54:2, 25; 55:25; 56:3, 87:3;94:6 7, 14, 19; 58:5; 71:25 Board's 17:20; 24:20; Baksa's 54:20 29:4: 58:22; 66:21; 78:2,6 halance 50:12 BONSELL 3:16, 20; Barrie 14:19:77:17 13:23; 17:4; 21:5; 25:19, base 30:16, 19 25; 26:9, 14; 35:1; 36:11; based 73:5; 88:14, 18; 39:22; 40:23; 42:23; 44:16; 45:8; 49:23; 52:12; 89:1 54:10; 56:18; 58:5; 59:16; Basically 8:4, 5; 12:1; 66:4; 70:14; 72:7; 87:13; 21:17, 19; 30:12; 54:3; 88:12;94:3 58:17; 61:24; 62:20, 21; 70:6, 11; 71:8; 74:5; 75:8; book 12:1, 21, 25; 13:6; 15:7; 16:22, 24; 22:9, 13, 80:11; 83:2, 19; 94:11 19; 24:2, 3; 42:25; 43:6; basis 28:14, 15; 72:7 44:2, 8; 46:17; 47:5, 6, 10, became 5:2:14:16, 21; 14, 15; 48:4, 8; 51:3, 3; 16:3 52:14, 18, 20, 24; 53:2; become 5:1, 2; 12:25; 54:4, 4, 5, 6; 60:12, 12; 14:4, 7, 20 64:10, 13, 18; 72:25; 73:1 Beginning 4:19, 20; 7:10; 3, 5, 6, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 45:17; 90:11 18; 74:6, 7, 8, 21, 22, 22; belief 72:7 92:24; 94:17 beliefs 42:11; 78:2 books 13:9, 13, 14; 14:2, 5, 8, 13, 17; 15:1, 1, 8, 16, belong 81:18 19, 21, 23; 16:12, 14, 15, Bernhard-Bubb 45:10, 15, 21, 23; 18:22; 22:7; 46:19, 21; 47:4, 9; 52:17, besides 29:5; 35:11; 19, 22; 53:7, 9, 17, 18; 53:10 54:21; 55:17, 21, 22; best 58:14 56:15:60:4, 5, 5, 7, 10; 74:24; 75:10, 17; 76:14, better 88:2 Bible 63:9; 78:9, 16, 20 16, 16, 19, 24; 77:2, 4, 13.

both 36:13; 41:2; 86:11

bottom 40:22:42:9

bought 47:5,6 break 10:17; 45:2; 51:16

Born 82:4

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

Describe 75:20; 82:25;

bring 58:13 bringing 60:11 broad 89:10, 23; 90:11 brought 32:25; 42:4, 6; 47:22; 60:6; 63:7; 72:25; 73:1;85:19 Brown 56:20; 61:12; 82:3 Buckingham 8:18; 12:19; 19:13; 42:10, 14, 24; 43:11; 47:24, 25; 48:7, 23; 49:1, 4; 50:11, 16, 25; 56:20; 59:11; 61:2, 13 Buckingham's 50:21 building 37:15 Business 35:23; 51:15, buy 14:13; 47:1 buying 47:3, 9; 60:6; 73:3

C

call 18:1, 6, 17; 78:9; 83:17, 23; 84:3, 8, 13 Callahan 14:19;77:17 called 3:16; 83:17; 94:7 Calls 5:14; 23:25; 73:25; came 15:12; 19:18; 32:3; 54:3; 63:7; 71:8; 77:15; 83:13; 85:13 can 7:15; 9:20; 13:2; 18:3; 20:2; 24:12; 30:23; 38:8, 17, 24; 47:12; 48:10; 54:17; 56:7; 72:14, 18, 22; 73:4; 75:3; 76:23; 82:25; 86:8, 11; 87:9; 89:5, 13; 92:15, 24 capacity 51:24 care 83:15 careers 35:11, 13 careful 83:5, 5 case 30:23; 31:24, 25; 32:9; 37:17; 41:7; 68:25 Casey 56:20; 61:12; 82:3 Cast 89:10 casts 89:23 caught 26:25 cause 31:22, 25; 32:6, 12, 18, 23; 91:25; 92:4 caused 48:7; 75:23 Center 6:13 certification 3:3 chance 21:19, 22; 23:16, 17; 30:23; 80:11 change 25:9; 39:5; 58:8; 59:17; 62:7; 70:11, 18 changed 58:11; 72:15, changes 57:3; 58:7, 25; 61:5 changing 58:23; 59:7; 60:2, 14; 61:3 chaos 63:5 characteristics 52:22

concerned 48:12 characterization 58:4 concerns 48:14 Charlotte 50:21 children 25:1; 29:13; 30:1: 34:2, 9, 16; 65:14; 91:14, 17, 20; 92:11, 18; 93:18, 20 chipping 50:16 choose 53:11 Christian 56:1; 82:10 Christianity 42:12 Christians 50:17 Church 4:7; 81:18, 20, 21, 23 circumstance 85:12 circumstances 9:6; 58:22; 75:23; 76:11; 82:25 citizen's 20:17 Clarify 42:2 class 25:9; 34:3; 64:14, 15: 75:8; 76:1, 15 classes 35:24; 76:4 classroom 3:14; 67:8; 76:10 clear 9:14; 10:12; 44:16 click 7:12 client 28:17; 86:1 close 59:5 collect 29:12 collection 39:22, 23; 40:8; 54:12, 12; 55:12 college 35:15, 18, 21, 24 coming 50:25; 62:13 comment 51:1; 69:23 comments 77:16 Committee 18:3; 20:17; 44:3; 51:13, 19; 52:2; 56:22; 58:13 common 79:13, 18; 80:1, 4, 9, 15; 93:6, 9 communicate 15:13 communicated 6:12; 8:14, 18; 15:6, 9; 16:17 communication 7:2; 8:1; 83:13, 14 communications 6:15, 21; 7:3, 21; 83:1; 86:15 community 20:15; 29:13, 16;69:20 company 54:7 compare 52:18 competing 47:2 complaint 11:3,7,23; 14:18, 18 Complaints 10:23; 14:10 complete 60:21 complex 23:17, 20 complexity 62:10 complies 40:12; 42:18;

conclude 31:2:33:6 concluded 94:25 conclusion 5:15; 24:1; 75:2 confer 9:24; 45:6; 84:25 conference 9:25; 45:5; 84:24 confuse 58:1 confusing 52:25; 92:13 consider 31:21 constitutes 85:20 constraints 65:18 consult 73:8 contact 84:6 contacted 36:18 contained 73:5 content 53:18; 72:15; 73:5; 83:12 contents 57:12 context 26:13; 38:22; 41:15;43:12 continue 10:13; 45:19; 48:4, 4 continues 62:23; 67:13 continuing 10:7 contribute 15:18 conversation 10:11; 75:20, 22; 76:13; 84:3 conversations 72:10; 76:18; 84:1, 18; 85:3; 86:3; 90:2 Cooper 84:11, 18; 85:4 copies 13:6; 75:4 copy 17:6; 40:3 correction 10:1; 37:2, 21:38:4 correctly 36:24; 37:24; 60:22; 83:20 correspond 53:10 counsel 4:22; 5:1, 2, 3, 4; 11:5; 12:6, 8, 10; 54:13; 55:8 country 42:10, 11; 50:17 couple 58:12; 65:23; 66:2 courage 49:2 course 9:9; 12:20; 58:17 courses 81:8, 16 Court 3:8; 9:11; 28:21 covered 60:10 create 33:16 created 93:9 creating 21:3 creation 42:25; 43:7; 78:20; 87:1 Creationism 41:1,9,11, 13, 21, 25; 42:7; 44:9, 25; 45:20, 23, 25; 46:4, 6, 13, 15, 16; 48:20; 50:11, 13, 22; 78:1, 4, 4, 5, 7, 10, 12, 22; 79:1, 5, 11, 14, 15, 20; 80:6, 19, 23; 81:4, 5, 7, 10

creatures 78:23: 79:6 critical 29:7: 66:17, 19; critically 25:1; 29:18, 22; 33:23; 34:2, 5, 9, 17, 19, cross 49:2 currently 4:9 Curriculum 17:12, 20; 18:2, 3, 8, 14, 19, 20, 22, 23; 19:6; 20:17; 24:21; 25:10; 36:12; 37:16, 19, 20, 23; 39:18; 45:15, 21; 51:6, 10, 13; 56:21, 22; 57:3, 11; 58:7, 8, 13, 23, 25; 59:7, 18, 24; 60:3, 15, 16, 19; 61:3; 62:1, 7; 66:19, 22; 68:6, 19; 70:3, 11, 19; 72:15, 19; 87:14 cycle 73:2, 2

D

dad 75:24 Daily 36:10, 13; 39:25; 40:11 Darwin 21:17, 18; 62:13, Darwin's 21:13, 15; 30:8; 62:4, 6, 17; 67:11, 13, 24; 80:24; 87:15 Darwinism 22:2; 62:12 date 5:6, 7; 7:10, 12, 13, 14; 13:3; 57:23, 24; 87:18; 88:4 dates 58:2 daughter 29:14 day 42:22; 86:12 days 5:8, 8; 7:5, 16 de 19:3 debate 46:15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24; 47:14, 16, 17, 18 debated 45:23; 46:4, 25 debating 45:19 December 4:20, 20; 7:7, 10, 10 decide 58:11 decided 58:16; 73:23; 74:3,7 decides 58:14 decision 58:23; 74:18, 19 dedicated 18:7 definition 26:24; 27:22, 24; 63:22; 78:12, 14, 15, definitions 78:13 denominational 55:23: 56:4, 8, 16 Department 72:16; 73:8 deposition 3:8; 4:2; 8:22; 9:9; 10:7, 20, 24; 11:24; 15:4; 17:2; 39:20; 54:8; 94:25

83:13 description 20:22 Design 21:6, 7, 8, 10, 19 22:1, 2, 5, 17, 18; 23:3, 6 9, 15; 30:16, 18, 21, 23; 31:5, 7, 10, 18, 21, 23; 32:5, 13, 18, 23; 33:14; 63:6, 23; 64:6; 65:5, 7, 15; 66:25; 69:25; 70:1, 4, 16, 18, 24; 71:5, 5, 11, 13, 17, 22; 72:4; 78:1; 79:17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25; 80:7, 10, 13, 19, 23; 81:6, 10, 22; 87:14: 88:14, 18: 89:1, 8: 90:4, 15, 19, 23; 91:6, 24; 92:3, 19, 21, 23; 93:4, 10, 14, 23, 24; 94:7, 14 designed 23:20 designer 23:7, 10, 24; 24:14, 16; 93:6, 9 determine 68:20 determined 86:6 determining 3:10 devised 92:1,5 Dick 17:7; 40:3 died 49:2 differ 21:15, 16 difference 53:19; 70:14, different 21:25; 22:3; 30:24; 31:15; 38:21, 25, 25; 44:4; 46:20; 48:8; 51:2. 52:20: 53:17: 55:13: 59: 4; 61:8; 62:12; 70:5; 78: 91:18 differs 21:13 direct 86:1 directed 77:25 Directors 4:1 disagreed 40:24 disagreeing 40:24 disagreement 63:19 discovered 67:14 discovery 3:9; 20:14, 21; 82:20; 83:1, 6, 14; 84:7, 19; 85:4, 12, 16; 86:3, 6, 17, 20, 23 discuss 51:15, 21, 25; 56:22; 58:23, 25; 59:23; 60:19; 83:19; 84:14 discussed 8:6: 37:1: 41:21, 24; 44:18; 57:16, 19; 72:5; 73:13; 81:23, 25; 83:7; 89:6; 91:18 discussing 72:6 discussion 24:23:45:25: 48:20; 49:18; 58:7; 59:7; 66:20, 25; 67:8; 73:17, 21, 22; 75:9; 85:15 discussions 52:5; 60:8, 25;66:18 Dispatch 36:8, 13; 37: 39:24:45:9 distinguish 52:24; 53 District 4:1; 5:10, 12, 18,

45:11

91:7,9

comprehensive 40:2

concept 80:18; 90:19;

concern 70:20

descent 79:19

encouraged 82:9

end 87:8

Alan Bonsell January 3, 2005

25; 6:4; 13:7, 9; 14:9, 11, 12; 15:2, 14, 19; 16:16: 17:13; 19:22; 20:4; 21:2; 33:4, 20; 41:3; 43:16; 76:19; 77:24; 84:15, 20; District's 66:18 Districts 66:17 document 11:14, 19, 20; 17:4, 9; 54:10, 15, 18; 55:4, 18; 56:19; 57:2, 8, 10, 12, 15; 61:8, 14; 66:16 documents 39:23; 54:12; 55:6, 10, 17 Donald 13:23 donate 14:5, 8, 17; 15:1, 1, 6, 8, 14, 21, 23; 16:21, 23; 75:10, 18; 77:19, 22 donated 13:6, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20; 14:1; 15:19; 74:24; 76:24; 77:2, 3, 10, donating 16:14; 76:18 donation 15:25; 16:4, 10 done 9:18: 10:16: 16:19. 20; 21:12; 36:22; 37:5; 38:2, 11; 44:11; 56:17; 61:22; 74:21; 81:10; 88:6 Door 81:21 Dover 3:25; 4:9; 32:7; 33:3, 20: 35:3, 5, 6: 42:7: 45:18; 67:22, 25; 68:9; 69:24 down 7:4; 17:14, 14; 48:25; 86:11 Dr 12:19; 88:2 drafted 18:24 drafting 19:8, 12, 15 drafts 11:14 driven 63:25 due 93:6 duly 3:16 During 9:9; 35:12; 43:15, 19; 44:2; 49:23; 51:9; 61:21

E

earlier 11:14; 86:20; 88:12 easy 9:13 edit 70:8, 10 edited 71:25 educate 22:4 effort 44:8, 24; 54:22; 68:7, 10, 20; 69:4, 5 efforts 51:2; 54:21 Einstein 30:20: 31:11 either 43:10; 50:14; 63:16 eise 8:11:11:24, 25: 12:14, 16; 14:1; 16:9; 19:14, 20, 24; 35:16; 36:9; 47:11; 68:10; 72:10; 76:17; 78:19; 87:3 employes 19:21

ended 70:12 engage 6:16; 7:7; 67:7 engaged 28:24 enough 69:22; 76:16 entire 11:17, 18 entitled 10:16 Eric 3:23 established 76:24 estate 35:15 estimate 7:15 even 33:8; 37:1; 59:6 evening 12:9 events 58:17 everybody 59:3 everybody's 78:15 everyday 32:25 everyone 29:16 everywhere 83:22 evidence 30:9, 10, 13; 32:9; 56:11; 67:14 evolution 31:23; 32:19; 41:1, 10; 42:11; 45:20; 47:20; 48:1, 6, 11; 50:12; 59:9; 62:24; 63:1; 67:21; 68:1, 24; 69:19; 70:5; 71:12; 80:19; 81:9 evolutionary 48:16; 53:17 exact 5:7; 7:14; 13:3; 14:21; 20:7; 12; 59:13, 14, 16; 71:9; 88:4 exactly 5:6; 7:12; 8:6; 15:11; 16:19, 19; 25:6, 11; 48:9; 49:22; 94:1 examples 38:1 except 3:4: 34:22: 61:11: 71:11 exchange 61:21 executive 10:5:85:10,11 exercise 86:1 Exhibit 11:3, 4: 17:2: 39:20; 54:8; 66:4 Exhibits 10:24 exist 78:23; 79:6; 94:10 exists 94:14 exit 45:5; 84:24 experience 51:13, 18 expertise 89:6 Explain 60:2; 62:13, 21 explained 93:5, 8 express 70:22, 23; 71:15 eye 62:19, 22

F

tabricated 46:7, 8, 9, 10 tact 15:6; 32:4; 33:5, 7, 10; 67:12, 15; 68:18, 24; 76:24; 93:9 tacto 19:3

facts 32:8; 56:10; 67:18; 86:9 factual 37:10 faculty 43:22, 23; 44:5; 69:24; 70:17, 23; 71:3, 21; 72:3, 20, 23 fair 42:22; 57:18; 58:4; 88:25; 94:5, 13 fall 78:19 false 82:19, 19 familiar 55:6, 11 far 10:21; 16:5, 14; 69:1; 72:5: 75:11, 12; 79:22; 80:2, 23; 92:7 fashion 69:2 father 13:25: 14:5, 7, 22, 25; 15:21; 16:1, 4, 13; 75:9, 13, 14, 17; 76:6, 18, 24; 77:6, 11, 11 tavor 42:24; 43:5; 47:2 teathers 78:24; 79:7 features 71:24 federal 64:3 feel 30:10; 90:14 few 12:11; 13:1; 18:12; 36:17; 40:10; 87:9 tield 24:22, 24; 29:5, 6, 21; 33:3, 17, 19; 34:14, 15 file 3:10 filed 11:3 filing 3:3 find 8:19, 20; 31:20; 44:3, 8; 51:2; 54:21; 55:25; 56:3; 68:7, 10; 69:4, 5 fine 7:14; 39:14; 84:23; 86:13, 13; 94:4 finish 33:11; 41:18; 94:3 finished 9:16 fins 78:24 firm 3:24; 5:9, 19; 6:2, 3, 16, 17; 7:3, 8; 8:3, 11, 14; 10:4 first 11:9, 10; 12:24, 24; 14:16; 15:25; 16:3; 17:15; 40:20; 53:15; 56:18; 57:23; 84:3, 6; 87:17; 90:14, 16 fish 78:24; 79:12; 80:1, 8, fitting 20:21 five 90:8 follows 3:17 torm 3:4 tormed 18:12; 79:6 forth 57:3 forums 66:17 forward 32:25: 58:14 fossils 62:11 found 24:18 tounded 42:10, 11 four 48:24; 61:8; 93:25 Fox 9:11 full 5:3; 19:16; 48:25;

function 19:2 further 3:12; 94:22 furthered 66:24

G

gain 75:7 gaps 17:16; 61:12; 62:5, 6; 87:14; 94:10 gaps/problems 62:4 gather 86:9 gave 16:15; 76:11 gee 56:2 generai 10:7; 78:18 generalized 21:18 germ 69:13 gestures 10:9 gets 45:15; 47:11 Gillen 12:13;83:8 given 20:9; 38:1; 52:16; 55:25; 66:5 giving 92:22 God 23:24: 24:14, 17 goes 64:13 goings 77:9 Good 3:20, 21; 76:6; 77:13 goodness 30:24; 35:6 government 64:3, 3 grade 29:14; 87:16 graduate 35:18:36:3 graduated 35:21 gravity 69:6, 8, 10, 11, 11.12 group 5:4; 18:17; 20:8, 10, 12, 13, 20; 51:22; 77:19, 21, 23 guess 4:20; 5:7; 16:14; 31:1; 34:23; 48:5; 50:2; 55:3, 3; 59:8; 60:16, 25; 71:9; 77:19; 78:8; 81:7; 85:20, 23; 93:10 guessing 60:17

H

habit 50:3
Hall 60:11
Hamilton 3:24
handwriting 55:14
happen 21:20, 22, 22;
46:16; 59:12, 23; 85:9;
87:25
happened 21:19; 23:17;
46:14; 62:21
happens 64:5
harassing 28:16
Herkins 12:19; 19:13;
56:21
head 7:11, 12; 22:8; 36:2;
90:1, 13
hear 25:16; 26:10; 27:3;

28:1:65:15:88:23 heard 15:25: 16:21, 24; 63:5; 69:13, 14, 17; 88:20, 21:90:14 hearings 9:5,7 heart 66:20 Heidi 45:9 held 58:18; 60:20 helped 70:8, 10 hereby 3:2 high 37:15; 40:21; 45:21; 73:9 hold 37:7 honest 49:21; 59:13; 61:4 hours 12:11 humans 78:23, 24: 79:12, 25; 80:8 hundred 31:15, 17; 45:18 hypothetical 93:1, 2 hypotheticals 92:20; 93:21

I

idea 59:2, 10, 22; 60:3, 14, 20; 61:2; 76:6; 77:9, 13; 90:20, 23 ideas 59:4.5 identical 61:10; 70:13 identified 48:10 imagine 52:4 immaterial 91:25: 92:4 impediment 34:9 important 64:24 improper 28:21, 23 include 47:18; 79:5 included 44:8, 25; 71:12 includes 42:25; 43:6; 90:20, 23: 91:7 including 14:5; 38:7; 46:6 incorrect 11:21 incorrectly 39:11; 40:16 indicates 57:22 indication 32:9 individual 19:11;51:14, 19;89:25 individuals 14:4,8 inference 42:23 inform 64:16 information 22:10; 32:2, 3, 15, 17, 22, 25; 33:1; 57:15;64:19 initiated 59:6: 60:14 input 19:15, 15 inquiring 84:8 inquiry 66:17 inserted 38:20 instance 72:18 instances 72:14 instead 52:13:67:1 Institute 20:14, 21;

58:10

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

82:21; 83:1, 6, 15; 84:7, 19; 85:5, 12, 16; 86:3, 17, 20, 23, 25 instruct 28:7; 53:23; 56:3 instructed 53:12; 56:5, 9 instructing 28:11, 13 instruction 28:21; 55:25 instructions 10:8; 52:16 instructs 28:5 intellect 22:14: 23:4 intelligent 21:5, 6, 8, 9, 19; 22:1, 2, 5, 16, 18; 23:3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 23; 24:14, 16; 30:16, 17, 21, 22; 31:5, 7, 10, 18, 21, 22; 32:5, 13, 18, 23; 33:14; 63:6, 23; 64:6; 65:4, 7, 15; 66:25; 69:25; 70:1, 4, 16, 18, 24; 71:4, 5, 11, 13, 17, 22; 72:4; 78:1; 79:17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25; 80:7, 10, 13, 19, 23; 81:6, 9, 22; 87:14; 88:14, 18; 89:1, 7; 90:4, 14, 19, 20, 23, 24; 91:1, 6, 10, 12, 24; 92:1, 3, 6, 19, 21, 23; 93:4, 10, 13, 22, 24; 94:7, 14 intended 14:5, 8; 16:1, 4 intention 14:25; 59:23; 63:11 interaction 77:12 interactions 86:17 interested 67:5 interfering 34:5 interpretation 63:8; 94:5 into 7:12:19:15:29:1; 31:14; 43:20; 64:20; 65:2, introduced 3:22; 10:24; 17:2: 39:20: 54:8 involve 23:6 involved 16:9; 21:2; 83:3 issue 33:11; 34:16; 36:12; 37:2, 21; 38:3; 41:21, 24; 45:15; 79:18 issued 74:19 issues 29:17, 22; 48:10; 51:15; 52:1; 85:21, 22 italicized 17:15 item 40:1:70:4

J

January 3:14; 87:17; 88:1 Job 35:14 joined 4:5 June 40:10, 14, 19; 43:15, 19; 45:8; 46:3, 21

K

Ketskee 4:5 keep 27:13; 28:18; 50:6,

7;91:8 kids 29:17;33:23;60:13; 64:1;76:14 kind 9:1; 10:9; 29:1; 52:5; 68:2 knew 60:22 known 71:3

L

landlord/tenant 9:8 language 17:19; 21:3; 61:17; 62:3, 23 last 5:7, 8; 12:9; 45:18; 58:2 85:1; 90:3, 6, 8 later 86:6.8 law 3:24; 5:9, 19; 6:2, 3, 13, 16, 16; 7:3, 8; 8:2, 11, 14; 69:9, 11 lawsuit 3:25: 6:4 lawyer 85:19 lawyers 20:20; 83:7; 85:16; 86:3, 15 Leader 20:25 leading 58:22 leads 33:6 jearn 26:20, 22; 32:17, 22; 33:24; 64:9; 67:4; 92.24 learned 76:6 learning 25:17, 19, 25, 25; 26:11, 12; 27:5, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 21, 22, 24, 25; least 29:25 lectures 81:8, 16 led 60:2 left 83:17; 84:4 iegal 5:14 legally 85:20 less 69:19 letting 64:25 level 24:22, 24; 29:4, 6, 21; 33:3, 17, 19; 34:14, 15 Levin 43:25; 52:14, 24 liberal 50:16 library 64:10 life 22:13: 23:16; 80:10; 90:20, 24; 91:10 limit 37:18 limitations 65:25 limited 3:12; 70:15; 88:24 line 89:21 lines 38:25; 49:14, 19 litigation 85:17 little 42:2 live 35:1,3 lived 35:5, 6 living 35:7

locates 91:24

35:5; 41:2; 74:19

long 4:12, 17; 12:10;

30:23; 31:14; 32:2, 15; 33:1; 40:5, 7; 44:24; 46:2; 47:4; 48:7; 52:12, 20, 23, 23; 53:6, 8, 12, 17; 57:12, 25; 75:5; 76:15; 91:22; 94:18, 18, 19 looked 11:18, 25; 12:22; 68:19 Looking 12:2; 29:9; 43:20; 48:4, 5; 53:19, 20; 57:24; 60:4, 5 looks 20:12; 43:4; 55:6, 10; 57:11, 14, 17; 59:3 lot 22:11; 46:12; 47:9;

look 18:22; 20:9, 23;

M

Magistrate 9:5, 7 main 70:20 major 35:22 majority 59:19; 65:19; 73:23 makes 31:2; 67:1 making 27:11; 29:6; 49:7; 91:8; 92:21, 23; 94:1, 6 Maldonado 40:13, 15 man 8:9; 78:20 mandate 67:3 mandated 53:16; 63:24; 64:4 many 43:4; 51:7, 8; 55:6; 75:10, 17; 76:3, 10; 77:8; 84:1 marked 17:5; 39:23; 54:11 master 22:14; 23:4 materials 22:4 matter 4:2, 8; 5:1, 2; 37:13, 18; 53:14; 57:18; 59:6: 64:17; 77:15; 81:22; 87:13; 90:21, 25; 91:1, 11, may 5:23; 10:11; 25:23; 86:8 Maybe 64:18; 76:23; 86:10;88:3 mean 7:4; 8:6; 12:2; 15:17; 16:5; 18:15, 16; 20:23; 21:7, 10, 18; 23:16; 24:24; 26:13; 30:4, 7; 38:1, 21; 39:4; 42:2; 44:12; 46:10, 11; 48:22; 55:6, 10; 68:13; 70:2; 71:10, 24, 25; 75:16; 77:2, 10; 78:4, 5, 7, 12, 14, 20; 79:8; 88:20, 21, 22, 22, 23, 24; 89:22 meaning 6:8, 18; 19:16 meanings 38:21 means 23:14; 26:7, 22; 78:11:92:8 meet 10:3; 12:6, 8, 10 meeting 8:21; 10:2, 4; 16:24; 40:18, 19, 21; 41:8,

14, 22; 42:16, 20; 44:18, 23; 45:19; 49:6, 9, 12; 50:4; 56:21, 25; 57:11, 13, 16, 19, 22; 58:6, 18, 19; 59:18, 21, 22, 25; 60:19, 20, 22; 61:15, 22, 23, 25 meetings 12:3; 19:6; 41:25; 42:1; 44:6, 10; 45:23; 46:3, 5, 18, 20, 22; 49:8, 24; 51:10, 12, 13, 18, 19; 52:2, 2, 3; 58:2; 59:25; 60:1, 25 member 4:9, 12; 18:23, 25; 19:3; 26:9; 47:21, 23; 76:20; 77:21; 86:22 members 8:13; 18:12; 19:11, 11, 21; 20:2; 41:24; 42:23; 46:6; 51:14, 20, 22, 23, 23, 25; 74:1; 82:4 memo 56:19 men 80:14 mentioned 8:20; 42:5 merely 28:15 merit 88:14, 18; 89:1 merits 73:4; 89:7, 7 message 83:17, 18; 84:4, met 71:25; 85:13, 18 Mike 12:20; 19:13 Miller 43:25; 52:14, 20, 24 minimum 87:22 minute 66:9; 88:5 minutes 7:5 misquoted 36:19; 38:14 misrepresented 36:19; 38:15 missing 54:23, 24 moment 53:23 Monday 40:18, 19, 21; 42:19 money 14:11, 12; 15:18; 77:18 month 7:15 months 13:1 More 6:3, 13; 9:15; 21:10; 31:1: 42:2; 43:4; 47:16, 17, 18: 53:11: 54:5, 6; 64:18; 73:14; 80:19, 25; 85:23; 86:8; 90:17; 92:8; 94:18 morning 15:4 Most 50:5 Mrs 50:25 much 11:18; 12:5; 22:9; 23:16; 30:24; 77:10 museums 88:22; 89:20 Muslim 42:11 myself 3:22; 19:14

N

name 3:23; 18:18; 20:10, 12; 31:12; 39:12; 60:12; 89:13; 90:1, 12 names 14:1; 22:8; 89:14

nature 46:24; 48:14 near 87:8 nearly 45:17; 49:1 necessarily 23:5,8; 24:15 necessary 34:8; 47:15 need 10:8, 17; 26:24; 47:5; 59:16, 17; 92:8 neither 93:22 net 89:11, 23 new 43:17; 47:15; 60:7; 67:14;91:25;92:4 newer 54:6 newsletters 38:18; 56:17 newspaper 37:2, 10, 21; 38:6, 13; 39:9; 41:6 newspapers 36:5, 7, 18; 83:21 next 9:18; 29:14; 42:17, 22:48:24 night 40:18, 19, 21; 42:19 niaht's 45:19 Nilsen 12:19; 15:5, 9, 13; 77:25:88:2 ninth 29:14; 87:16 nobody 21:2; 32:4 Nobody's 27:24 Noel 42:23; 50:14 none 62:11 nor 93:22 normal 10:11 normally 50:8 note 50:7 notes 49:23, 25; 50:4 notice 60:18 November 8:15 number 21:25; 28:9; 67:18, 18; 75:8, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 25; 76:14 Numerous 36:23; 38:2; 71:24

0

oath 9:2 object 52:25 objected 27:9, 10 objecting 77:17, 18 Objection 5:14, 21; 6:5; 14:23; 23:25; 26:1; 27:6; 28:2; 32:8; 56:10; 73:25; 74:10; 75:1; 76:22; 86:1; 92:12 objections 3:4 objective 66:21, 24 obviously 29:8; 59:19; 86:5 occasion 51:20 Occasionally 36:10; 50:2; 51:11 occur 23:9; 58:6, 8 occurred 57:22; 86: occurring 68:21; 82:6,

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. Dover Area School District, et al.

October 17:21; 57:5, 20, 22; 58:6, 6, 9, 20; 59:1, 21; 82:9, 87:21 off 3:22; 7:11; 22:8; 36:2; 53:15; 79:21; 86:12; 90:1, 12;91:23 offer 14:10, 14, 16, 20; 15:1, 6, 9, 13; 16:17, 21, 23, 25; 84:16, 19; 85:5 offered 16:14, 17 Offering 56:10 official 51:23 once 83:25 One 4:18; 9:14; 13:21; 20:6; 29:23, 24; 33:5, 6, 8, 9, 16; 34:13, 22; 37:7, 8; 38:24; 40:15; 42:21; 43:24; 44:4; 45:2, 14; 47:21; 48:12; 53:11; 61:9, 12; 63:13; 64:7, 7; 66:6; 67:3, 10, 18; 77:6, 21; 78:22; 80:2, 13, 25; 87:17; 88:24; 91:3, 4; 93:25 only 8:2, 6; 16:6, 12; 24:25; 29:23; 33:8, 9; 38:22, 23; 40:25; 41:8; 55:8, 16, 20, 21; 56:8, 15; 57:17; 58:12; 67:19, 21, 24; 68:1, 23; 69:1, 1; 70:15; 74:14; 77:7; 83:24, open 66:19; 67:7; 81:21 opinion 30:12, 16; 33:2; 78:5, 25: 79:2 opinions 64:17 opportunity 66:19 opposed 31:3; 70:17 opposite 21:21 Order 3:8, 11; 9:13 organisms 91:25; 92:4; 93:5, 7, 8 organization 87:4 organizations 20:5 origin 22:14; 91:24; 92:4 originally 78:23 originate 59:10; 60:3 originated 61:2 origins 3:12; 78:9, 17 otherwise 10:17 out 8:19, 20; 10:11; 30:2; 31:20; 34:22; 35:15; 38:22; 50:5; 52:18; 53:9. 21; 54:16, 17; 55:25; 56:3; 63:2, 6; 64:9; 67:4, 20; 68:7, 10; 69:4, 5; 73:15, 18, 19, 19; 85:13; 94:9, 16 outside 9:24; 20:4, 5, 8, 10, 20, 20; 21:2; 52:2; 68:13 over 10:23; 11:18; 18:22; 21:25; 26:3, 3; 38:12; 40:5; 43:20; 60:8 owes 22:14 own 56:6; 62:17 owning 35:11

P

P-1 10:24 P-2 10:24; 11:4 P-3 17:2, 5 P-4 39:20, 23 P-5 54:8, 11 p.m 52:8, 8; 88:7, 7; 94:25 page 17:14; 20:19; 22:20, 23: 40:22: 42:9: 45:8; 48:24; 54:11; 55:12; 56:18; 57:2, 17, 23; 66:8, pages 40:10 Pandas 11:25; 12:21, 25; 14:8; 15:7, 14, 16, 19; 16:22; 22:13; 73:9, 14, 18; 74:14 paper 11:11; 31:14, 16; 38:3, 5, 7; 82:13 papers 12:2 paragraph 40:20 paragraphs 48:25; 70:9; 93:25 parailel 23:12 parents 64:17 part 22:16; 23:3; 38:7, 22; 43:1; 44:9; 48:16; 53:3; 54:22: 57:19; 61:21; 79:11;93:13 participate 19:8; 20:1, 2, participated 19:12 participating 44:23 participation 20:20 particular 11:10; 37:17; 39:17; 41:7; 53:13; 54:4; 68:25 parties 3:3 passed 22:6; 33:19; 34:1, 10, 20 passing 24:20; 29:20; 33:2; 34:13 pattern 92:1, 5 pay 16:15 People 12:1, 25; 13:16, 18, 20; 16:7, 8, 11, 22; 19:20; 30:19; 46:12; 58:12; 59:3, 21; 63:6, 8, 10: 64:8; 77:19, 21, 23; 78:13: 82:14 Pepper 3:24 per 75:22 perhaps 19:21 period 6:22; 7:25; 8:1, 7; 12:16, 43:15, 19 person 16:6, 12; 77:7 personal 78:10, 14, 16, 25; 79:2; 80:18, 21 personally 38:13; 86:16 picked 47:6, 7 piece 71:8

Plaintiff 11:2, 4 plaintiffs 3:10, 25; 4:8; 11:4; 54:13 plan 92:1, 5 playing 24:22, 24; 29:5, 6, 21; 33:3, 17, 19; 34:14, 15 please 10:13; 27:2; 38:8, 10; 39:1; 65:12; 71:2; 73:16; 85:1; 90:22 pledge 49:18, 20 plus 62:17 point 36:15; 58:15; 59:17; 63:24:84:16 points 30:10, 13, 22 policy 3:13; 65:20, 21 portion 17:15 portrayal 47:25 portrayed 53:13 position 61:24; 63:23; 69:24; 70:3; 71:3, 22; 79:17 positions 47:2 positive 49:13; 88:1, 2, 4 positively 63:15 possibility 43:21; 65:3, 5:91:2.4 possible 9:13; 16:3; 50:8; 72:11 possibly 41:1,9 powerful 49:8 practice 19:5; 51:9, 19; 66:20 precise 31:1; 48:3; 76:13; 93:15 precisely 92:8 preliminary 3:9 Prentice 60:11 prepare 10:20, 21; 11:24, 25:61:17.19 prepared 17:23, 24 preparing 19:22 present 12:12, 14, 16; 70:4; 78:1 presentation 69:25 presented 31:23; 32:19; 33:8, 10, 10; 67:19; 87:15; 91:17, 20; 92:11, 18; 93:18 presenting 32:4, 6, 12, 13, 23; 66:24; 93:19, 22 President 4:14: 18:25: 19:1, 3, 5; 40:23; 51:9 Press 17:12; 66:4, 9; 74:16, 18; 78:6, 7; 82:3, 8; 94:2 pressured 82:16 pretty 11:18; 12:4; 49:8; 87:8:89:23 printed 54:18 Prior 5:5, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19; 6:2, 8, 8, 13, 16, 18, 25; 7:1, 4, 19, 21; 8:9, 14, 15; 16:21, 23, 25; 22:5; 23:2;

59:25: 61:22; 85:15 private 55:22; 56:4, 8, 15 privilege 28:22; 83:4, 9; 85:24:86:6 probability 30:22 probably 7:1; 19:19; 72:5; 75:12, 15, 16, 19; 76:8; 77:14 problem 71:7:73:11 problems 17:16; 41:3; 61:11; 62:5, 6, 8, 10, 10, 16, 19; 87:15 proceeding 9:1; 29:1 process 10:18; 43:16; 44:2; 57:19; 59:17; 60:2 produced 54:13 product 54:20 production 55:18; 56:19 Professors 89:9 prohibition 34:2, 4, 11 properly 34:23 proposal 86:4 propose 59:11, 11 proposed 57:3; 58:7; 61:4:62:7,23 proposes 58:10 proposition 70:25; 71:6, 17, 23; 80:8; 91:3, 13 provided 11:5; 55:5, 8 provides 66:19; 92:3; 93:4 public 41:22, 25; 51:1, 12, 18 purchase 15:18; 72:24; 76:6 purchased 15:16; 43:25 purchasing 43:16, 21; 73:5 purpose 3:12; 24:20; 29:4, 5; 33:15; 67:16 purposes 3:9; 33:16; 34:13:85:25 pursuant 3:8 Put 18:1; 33:15; 38:10; 86:11

Q

quick 9:20; 45:1 quickly 9:21 quit 37:25 quite 36:11, 17 quote 42:9 quoted 82:8

R

raised 41:16 read 10:23; 11:9, 10, 10, 14; 20:8; 21:16, 17, 25; 22:3, 4, 15; 26:11; 27:4; 30:20; 31:11, 12; 36:5, 5, 7, 17; 43:4; 62:15; 64:18; 70:9; 73:19; 76:23; 85:1,6; 87:23; 88:15, 19, 20, 23 reading 11:23; 21:12, 24, 24; 23:2; 25:12, 13; 30:1; 36:15; 43:12; 81:11; 82:12:83:20:89:19:91:5 reads 64:13 ready 10:22 real 35:15:66:20 realization 32:4 realize 64:8 really 35:17; 38:11; 52:19, 21, 22; 54:16; 62:21: 81:24, 24; 86:19; 92:7 Reask 65:13 reason 29:11; 56:7; 82:13 recall 8:12; 39:19; 41:17; 42:8: 43:14: 45:1: 49:7; 54:1; 69:16; 71:1, 20; 73:4 11; 81:17; 82:2; 84:17; 89:14:90:1.5 receive 55:4 recently 82:24 recess 52:8, 10; 88:7, 9 recognize 17:9, 19; 54:15, 17, 20; 57:8 recommend 43:23 recommendation 61:1: 18;72:23 recommendations 61: recommended 43:22. 24; 44:5; 47:18; 48:1; 51: 62:3:72:19 reconsider 31:22, 25; 32:6, 13, 18, 23 record 3:22, 23; 9:12, 14 10:12; 28:9; 36:10, 13; 39:25; 40:11 refer 18:4 reference 23:23, 24; 42:19; 71:13; 73:12, 14; 74:5, 7, 14; 94:17 referred 12:21; 18:17; 86:16 referring 11:6; 62:18, 2 85:11;86:19 refers 40:18 reflect 57:15:61:14 reflects 28:9 regarding 49:20; 86:2; 87:14 regards 80:5 regular 58:19; 74:20 regularly 36:5; 74:14 related 61:24 relating 51:15; 55:17; 81:9 relationship 5:13, 19; 6:1; 7:24 Release 17:12; 25:6; 66:5, 9; 74:16, 18; 78:6,

94:2

place 85:24

29:20; 33:2; 34:1; 47:5;

Tammy Kitzmiller, et al. v. , Dover Area School District, et al.

religion 63:14, 15; 65:3, 6.9 religious 78:2, 8 remain 13:14 remarks 50:20 remember 7:14; 15:11; 16:19; 36:1; 37:13; 38:17; 48:10, 15, 19; 50:23, 25; 51:1; 54:3; 60:22; 72:9, 13, 18, 22; 75:21; 76:17, 21; 77:15, 17; 82:12, 12; 83:20 renowned 22:11 Rental 9:8 repair 35:10, 12 Repeat 5:24; 6:14; 14:6; 16:2; 24:13; 51:17; 71:2; 72:1; 73:16; 79:4; 88:16; 91:8 repeating 41:19 report 37:9, 24; 38:24; 45:22; 53:22; 54:2 reported 36:25; 37:22; 38:19; 39:2, 10; 41:5; 43:2, 3, 3; 55:21, 22; 82:3 reporter 9:12; 37:8; 39:1, 9, 12; 85:6 reporters 36:23; 37:4; 38:6, 7, 12; 39:4, 4; 40:15; 45:14 reporting 36:12; 37:25; 38:22; 39:5, 7; 40:16; 56:15 represent 3:24; 5:10; 6:3, 17; 55:16; 84:16, 20; 85:5 representation 86:10 represented 4:22 representing 4:7; 39:25; 85:17 request 15:23 require 68:17 required 28:6; 63:17; 64:2; 67:10; 87:23; 92:25 requires 70:4 requiring 25:3, 5; 26:11; 27:4; 64:11; 94:19 research 85:22; 87:1 reserved 3:5 residents 45:18 resolution 17:21, 23, 24; 18:24; 19:9, 12, 18, 23; 21:3, 5, 7, 11; 22:5; 24:20; 29:20; 33:2, 16, 18; 34:1, 8, 14, 19; 57:20; 58:9, 20; 82:9: 87:22 respect 79:14 respective 3:3 respond 84:12 response 10:13:11:7; 76:2; 83:23 responses 10:23 responsibilities 18:20 responsibility 18:14, 15; 28:25 responsible 29:12 rest 10:18

restraining 3:11 result 17:20; 25:9; 58:8; 73:22; 87:21; 90:20, 24; 91:10 resulted 57:20 retract 37:12; 38:9 retraction 37:3, 5, 6, 11, 22; 38:4 returning 84:3, 8, 12 reveal 83:6 review 11:17 reviewing 32:3 revised 66:18 Richard 4:5 Rick 31:13 Right 22:24; 23:1; 35:15; 39:12; 58:21; 59:10; 78:17; 86:5; 91:23 rights 50:17 role 19:1, 2, 22, 24 room 9:25; 45:6; 84:25 **ROTHSCHILD** 3:19, 23; 5:16, 22; 6:9, 20; 10:6; 11:1; 14:24; 17:3, 6, 8; 22:21, 22; 24:3, 5, 9, 11; 25:22; 26:4, 8; 27:9, 15, 18; 28:4, 11, 14, 20; 29:2, 3; 32:11; 39:21; 40:3, 6; 45:7; 52:11; 53:3, 5; 54:9; 56:13: 65:24: 66:3; 74:2, 12; 75:6; 77:5; 83:8, 11; 85:1, 8; 86:4, 14; 87:8, 12; 88:5, 11; 92:14; 94:22

S

Same 5:21; 6:5; 9:17;

20:19; 26:2; 27:1, 14; 28:10, 19; 30:11; 42:21; 54:7; 55:12; 59:5; 71:9; 74:10; 80:8 Santorum 31:13 saying 15:11, 12; 16:18; 26:23; 38:10, 19; 40:25; 43:13; 49:7; 50:23; 54:24, 25; 55:9; 56:2; 58:18; 64:8; 71:8; 72:12; 75:21; 76:13; 78:15; 79:4, 21; 80:3, 10, 12, 14; 89:9; 91:1, 4; 93:25 scanned 12:23 scheduled 57:23:58:5 School 3:25; 4:10; 5:10, 12, 17, 18, 25, 25; 13:7, 9; 14:11, 12: 15:2, 4, 19; 16:16; 17:13; 19:22; 25:8; 26:9, 14, 15, 20; 27:4; 33:3, 20; 35:20; 37:15; 38:11; 40:21; 41:13, 25, 25; 43:15; 44:4; 45:19, 23; 46:4, 5; 49:8, 9, 23; 51:12; 63:24; 66:9, 17; 73:9; 74:25; 76:19, 19, 25; 77:18, 24; 84:15, 20; 85:5; 91:14, 17, 20; 92:11, 18; 93:18, 19

school's 45:21

schools 29:8; 42:7; 55:21, 23; 56:1, 4, 8, 16 science 23:11: 24:18: 25:1; 30:22, 22; 33:25; 34:3; 35:24; 43:22, 23; 47:5; 68:6; 69:24; 70:17, 23; 71:3, 21; 72:3, 14, 16, 19, 20, 23, 24; 73:1, 8 scientific 21:8, 10, 13; 24:23; 29:22; 30:2, 3, 6, 8, 12, 17, 18; 31:2, 8, 10, 18, 21; 32:5, 14, 20, 24; 66:20; 67:21, 24; 68:1, 8, 18; 69:2, 20; 70:24; 71:1, 6, 17, 23; 79:22; 81:5, 6, 6; 88:13, 18; 89:1, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16:90:3 scientifically 48:17; 72:4 scientist 31:9 scientist's 31:12 scientists 21:17; 22:11, 12; 30:20; 31:3, 4, 7, 15, 17, 20, 24; 62:15 se 75:22 sealing 3:3 search 25:2; 29:19; 33:25; 53:22, 24, 25; 54:6; 55:1; 56:8 second 9:20; 37:8; 45:1; 61:10, 66:8, 16 section 48:11 selecting 43:16; 44:2 self-employed 35:8 seminars 81:8, 12, 14, 15 Senator 31:13 sense 86:9 sentence 33:11; 93:15 sentences 38:23 separate 79:12; 80:14 Separation 4:6 September 57:25; 58:5; 60:18 series 46:3 session 10:5; 12:16; 85:10, 11, 15 Seth 84:11 setting 57:2 several 27:7; 28:8, 17 shaping 90:21, 24; 91:1, 10,12 share 79:12; 80:1, 4, 15 Sheila 12:19; 19:13; 56:20 shop 35:10, 12 short 6:22; 7:25; 8:1, 7; 87:9 shoulder 40:5 show 17:4; 22:20; 54:10; 59:21 showing 29:24 shows 88:23

similar 59:4

similarities 93:5, 8

single 40:1; 89:24

Sitting 89:24 situation 65:2 size 53:2 slowly 9:15 small 18:12 somebody 44:18; 59:16; 84:7; 89:15; 90:3 somebody's 30:12 somehow 23:20 someone 49:1 sometime 60:8 Sometimes 19:7 somewhere 20:7; 89:21; 91:5 sorry 41:4, 19; 51:6; 56:2; 57:25; 67:23; 69:7; 71:2; 73:16; 87:20; 91:8, 8 sort 19:3 sorts 51:25; 58:2 sounds 58:21 sources 44:24 speak 9:15; 43:5, 5 species 62:22; 79:8, 12; 80:14 specific 7:5; 31:9; 38:17; 65:12; 92:9 specifically 37:6 speculate 23:11; 44:12 speculating 44:13 speculation 56:11;73:25 Speculative 75:2 spending 77:18 spoke 42:24; 43:13; spoken 8:2; 16:9, 12; 40:15;71:24;82:20;89:3 staff 61:9 staff's 61:11 stand 49:3; 86:11 standards 63:25; 66:1 start 79:21; 83:12 started 9:10; 59:14; 60:7; 80:2 starts 17:15 State 4:7; 39:10; 63:18, 25; 64:3 stated 29:4; 82:3; 91:3 statement 20:9; 23:15; 25:12, 13, 16; 26:10; 27:3; 28:1; 40:22; 41:5; 42:15; 48:25; 49:4, 7, 9, 12, 19; 50:9, 10, 15, 18; 64:23; 77:24; 84:12; 87:23; 92:17, 22 statements 11:20; 36:20; 38:14, 16, 17; 46:5, 12 states 22:13; 31:13; 66:16 stating 82:8 statistical 30:21; 62:16 steps 62:12 still 66:7; 79:15 stipulated 3:2

STIPULATION 3:1 Stock 20:25 stopping 34:18 straight 39:12 strict 63:8 strictly 23:17 strongly 23:12 stuck 22:8 student 40:25; 64:13; 70:10 students 17:16; 25:16; 26:10; 27:3, 25; 29:21; 32:7; 42:12; 59:8; 62:3, 23; 63:11; 64:24; 67:1, 11, 17, 22, 25; 68:4, 9, 17, 23; 73:10; 75:4, 5, 8, 25; 76:1, 3, 10; 87:16, 23; 92:21; 93:23, 24; 94:1, 6 stuff 45:15 sub 18:12 subcommittee 18:2, 5, 6, 7, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 21, 23; 19:2, 6; 51:4, 5, 6, 10; 58:10:60:16 subcommittee's 18:14 subcommittees 19:4: 58:3 subject 18:8; 22:7; 33:15; 36:16:37:13, 18:39:17, 18; 40:1; 42:4, 6; 47:19; 48:6; 50:21; 53:13; 57:18; 59:4, 6; 68:13; 77:15; 81:22; 87:13; 89:16; 91:16.18 subjects 22:3; 81:9 sued 70:21;71:18 suggest 15:21; 75:14, 17 suggested 70:12;75:13 suggesting 46:13; 50:10:58:16 suggestion 76:2, 9, 12 suggests 23:12 summarize 88:12 summer 13:4; 43:20; 60:8 Superintendent 15:5 supports 80:7 suppose 91:12 supposed 52:19, 23; 53:6; 64:2, 12 sure 5:6; 7:4, 5; 8:6; 9:23; 13:5; 14:15, 21; 15:3, 15; 18:16; 20:6, 11, 19; 22:21; 24:1: 34:22: 35:25: 39:7; 41:7; 43:3, 14; 45:4; 47:10; 48:9, 18, 20, 22; 49:5, 5, 21, 22; 50:19; 51:4; 52:6; 53:15; 54:17; 55:3, 9; 56:6; 57:1; 59:13; 60:9, 12; 61:1, 4, 22; 63:14; 64:1, 4, 8; 68:23;72:1,9;80:17; 81:25; 83:9; 85:20; 86:1 89:4; 90:7, 16, 18 surprise 60:21

survey 55:17, 20

sworn 3:17

T

tabbed 22:23 talk 10:17; 31:3, 4, 7; 46:4; 58:13; 64:25; 83:24; 84:10; 85:18, 19; 86:8; talked 8:9; 10:4; 36:23; 37:7, 8; 41:13; 83:25; 86:19, 22, 25; 87:3; 89:9, 15, 22 talking 11:7; 31:4; 39:6; 46:12; 49:10; 50:25; 51:22; 53:1; 59:1; 68:13; 74:11;79:14 taught 26:23; 33:7; 41:1, 2, 9; 42:12; 45:20; 50:12, 13; 64:2; 67:2, 2, 21, 25; 68:8, 8, 11; 73:15, 15, 18, 19, 20; 91:14; 92:25 teach 26:23; 29:13; 53:15, 16; 63:14, 23; 64:6; 66:1; 77:25; 94:20 teacher 64:12, 15; 77:25 Teachers 20:2; 25:8; 26:11; 27:4; 29:15; 45:18; 47:7, 8; 48:2; 51:3; 63:23; 65:4; 67:10, 16; 68:17; 87:22 teaching 25:4, 5, 7, 13, 14, 15; 26:7; 27:20, 23, 24; 29:23, 25; 32:10; 33:5, 13; 42:6; 56:1; 63:15, 16, 17, 19; 64:20; 65:3; 74:17; 91:15; 92:19; 93:20, 22, 24;94:17 telling 37:7; 94:8, 13, 14 temporary 3:10 ten 88:5 tenet 79:6, 25 tenure \$1:9 term 18:3; 21:5; 23:14; 30:3, 6; 73:15; 78:3 terminology 20:7 terms 53:13 test 94:20 tested 67:14

testified 3:17; 8:24; 9:1,

testimony 33:9; 41:12;

textbook 43:17, 21, 22,

3, 19; 48:1, 11; 60:13;

72:24; 74:15, 20, 23

Theirs 71:12, 14, 15

theories 24:25; 29:23,

25; 30:2, 2; 34:22; 40:25;

41:2, 9; 42:25; 43:6; 59:9;

62:24, 25; 63:2, 3, 4; 64:9;

65:10; 67:4, 18, 20; 68:5,

7, 8; 69:21, 22; 71:12;

23, 24, 25; 44:4, 25; 47:1,

textbooks 52:13; 53:12

6:15:5

88:12

testify 9:2

94:9, 10, 16 theory 21:8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 21; 22:12; 24:19; 29:24, 24; 30:3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 14, 15, 17, 18; 31:2, 8, 10, 18, 21, 23; 32:5, 14, 20, 24; 33:5, 6, 8, 9; 34:22; 62:4, 6; 63:5, 6, 12, 12; 67:3, 11, 11, 13, 13, 14, 19, 21, 24, 24; 68:1, 18, 18, 24; 69:2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19; 70:5; 79:22; 80:24; 81:5, 6, 7; 87:15; 93:10; 94:10 thinking 29:7; 34:2, 6, 9, 19 Thomas 6:3, 13 THOMPSON 3:7; 4:25; 5:9, 13, 14, 19, 21; 6:2, 5, 7, 12, 15, 18; 7:3, 22; 8:2, 14; 9:23; 10:3, 3; 12:13; 14:23; 22:20; 23:25; 24:4, 7, 10; 25:20; 26:1, 6; 27:6, 10, 17; 28:2, 7, 13, 15, 23; 32:8; 40:4; 45:4; 52:25; 56:10; 65:22, 25; 73:25; 74:10; 75:1; 76:22; 83:3; 85:21; 86:13; 87:6, 11; 92:12; 94:24 Thompson's 7:7 thoroughly 85:23 though 70:14 thought 41:19; 60:10; 71:4, 16; 72:4; 74:1 thoughts 29:12 thousand 49:1; 50:9 three 4:13; 31:15, 17; 43:13; 51:23; 93:25 throw 50:5 times 27:7; 28:8, 9, 17; 36:23; 38:2; 65:23; 66:2; 71:24 titles 22:9 today 4:22; 7:19; 11:5; 89:24 together 18:1; 51:14, 20; 59:5 told 8:16, 17; 16:1, 4; 36:23; 38:12; 44:18; 68:23; 77:12, 21; 89:2 ton 55:10 took 15:4:66:6 top 7:11; 22:8; 36:2; 90:1, totally 38:24; 82:19 towards 30:10, 13 Township 35:3 transcript 10:12 transitional 62:11 transpire 3:13 treated 69:2 trial 3:5; 8:24, 25 tried 37:11; 40:2

truthful 72:11 try 9:14, 17; 72:12 trying 7:6; 16:18; 19:16; 20:11; 34:12, 25; 48:15; 58:1; 72:9, 10; 75:15; 76:5 turn 29:1; 40:10; 42:17; 45:8; 54:11; 55:12; 57:2; 66:4,8 turned 34:16 TV 88:23 twice 83:25 two 38:23; 40:25; 41:8; 49:1; 50:9; 51:23; 61:12; 66:2; 67:19; 90:6; 93:25 two-thirds 17:14 type 18:22; 78:21; 88:22; 90:2

U

ultimately 43:25; 58:8 un 82:10 under 9:2 undertake 44:3. uninterrupted 46:3 United 4:6; 31:13 Unless 28:5; 68:19 up 19:18; 28:20; 29:8, 17; 42:4, 6; 46:10; 47:22; 48:21; 49:3; 50:25; 59:21; 60:6; 66:8; 70:12; 71:8; 72:25; 73:2; 77:15 up-to-date 54:5, 6 use 5:4; 10:13; 18:3; 30:3; 47:10; 53:10; 60:6, 13; 73:15; 74:13, 20; 75:4; 78:3 used 21:6, 7, 11; 30:6; 32:12; 47:8; 52:13; 56:15; 73:20:74:5, 7, 14 useful 65:14 using 14:11, 12; 56:1, 4; 70:17; 73:11, 13, 17 utterances 10:10

V

vague 14:23; 52:25; 75:1 valid 72:4 validity 70:24; 71:1, 5, 16, 22; 73:3 various 22:7; 57:3 verbatim 62:20 version 55:13; 78:9, 16, 20 versus 23:16 view 25:13; 26:9; 29:20; 80:18 views 70:23; 71:15; 80:21 voice 84:4 vote 5:20; 6:10, 13, 25; 7:1, 6, 17, 21, 24; 8:1, 15; 82:9

voted 5:3, 3; 6:3, 16; 7:7; 8:7; 10:4; 39:5; 58:20; 59:20; 66:14; 74:13, 22, 22; 82:13

W

wait 9:16, 17 waive 86:5 waived 3:4 waiving 85:25 wants 62:17 way 14:21; 17:14; 20:1; 21:20; 30:11; 39:3; 57:14; 60:4: 67:5 week 6:23, 24 welcome 94:18 Wenrich 42:24: 43:9: 50:11 weren't 37:1:38:21; 63:15: 65:2: 74:9 whole 18:9, 10, 11; 19:24; 47:11:60:4:68:6 whose 55:21; 59:1 wife 50:21 wire 83:22 withdraw 53:3, 23 Within 5:6, 7; 6:23, 24; 7:16 without 23:9; 55:13; 83:12 witness 3:16; 9:24; 28:24; 40:12; 42:18; 45:5, 11:84:24 word 26:22; 29:9; 32:12; 42:5; 61:11; 73:20 wording 74:21 words 10:9, 10, 13; 19:18; 38:20; 48:3; 51:8; 62:17, 18; 70:15, 18 work 29:13, 15 world 22:11 worried 22:9; 71:18 write 39:9 writing 36:24; 39:10, 14, 15, 19 written 36:24; 37:9; 40:1, 13; 50:7 wrong 37:25; 45:15; wrote 17:25; 37:10

${f Y}$

year 4:18; 29:14; 36:3; 49:17, 18; 90:3, 17 years 4:13; 21:25; 35:6; 49:1; 50:9; 89:19; 90:6, 8 yellow 22:23 Yesterday 11:13, 15 Yingling 82:8 York 35:21, 24; 36:13, 13; 39:24, 25; 40:10; 45:9

true 30:9

truth 25:2; 29:19; 33:25